NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY

|  |
| --- |
| According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes/hours per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The obligation to respond to this collection is required to obtain or retain benefit (22 U.S. Code § 2680b). Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Executive Office for Immigration Review, Office of the General Counsel, 5107 Leesburg Pike, Suite 2600, Falls Church, Virginia 22041and reference the OMB Control Number.  |

 REDESIGN QUESTIONNAIRE

Questionnaire Legend:

Red Text = Question screen name

**Black Bold Text = Question text to be read aloud**

**Grey Bold Text = Optional question text to be read aloud when necessary**

Blue Text = Field Representative (FR) Text

Green Text = Indicates a fill within the question text or answer categories

* = Single response option
* = Multiple response options

Block text indicates different *SKIP* patterns, these instructions are listed in *italic text*.

*SKIP TO* indicates skipping forward to a question within the questionnaire.

*LOOP TO* indicates moving backward to a previous question that has already appeared.

*CONTINUE TO* indicates moving to the next question in the questionnaire.

There are some questions that do not include any block text instructions for where to move to within the questionnaire. In these cases, all responses should move to the question that appears next within the questionnaire.

RF = Refusal (many questions, but not all, allow a hard refusal response)

DK = Don’t know (many questions, but not all, allow a hard don’t know response)

# FRONT SECTION

## Front

### START

CENSUS CAPI SYSTEM

NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY

Case Status is: {New case/Household reached/Insufficient partial for the household respondent/Sufficient partial interview for the household respondent/Household respondent (complete)/Fully complete household interview}

Incoming/Continuing: {Incoming case/Continuing case}

Interview Number: {1/2/3/4/5/6/7}

Confirmed Refusal: {Confirmed refusal/Potential congressional/No}

Household address: {Address}

* 1 = Telephone interview
* 2 = Personal interview
* 3 = Noninterview (Type A/B/C)
* 4 = Ready to transmit – no follow-up (Type Zs)
* 5 = Quit: Do not attempt now

 Case is not ready for transmission.


### WHOTOCALL\_HHR

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | HH/NAME | STATUS | AGE | RELATION | PHONE #1 | PHONE #2 |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Age} | {Relationship} | {Phone 1} | {Phone 2} |

 Enter the line number of the person with whom you want to speak.

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30

*SKIP TO* DIAL

### WHOTOCALL

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | HH/NAME | STATUS | AGE | RELATION | PHONE #1 | PHONE #2 |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Age} | {Relationship} | {Phone 1} | {Phone 2} |

 Enter the line number of the person with whom you want to speak.

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30

If START=1, *SKIP TO* DIAL

Else if START=2, *CONTINUE TO* GENINTRO

### GENINTRO

 Identify yourself and show I.D.

Hello. I'm   YOUR NAME from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification.

I’m looking for {someone who is 18 or older, lives at this address and is knowledgeable about the household/NAME}.

Is {that person/NAME} available?

 Household address is:

{Address}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Nonhousehold member proxy respondent

### REPLACEMENTHH

 A replacement household means that there are NO members of the household interviewed during the previous enumeration period currently living at this address.

 Is this a replacement household? If unsure, enter 2 - No.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If REPLACEMENTHH=1, *CONTINUE TO* REPLACELASTCALL\_CK

Else if REPLACEMENTHH=2 and GENINTRO=1, *SKIP TO* GETLETTER

Else if REPLACEMENTHH=2 and GENINTRO=3, *SKIP TO* HHLDPROXYREASON

Else if HELLO\_ALT2=32, *SKIP TO* HELPOTH

### REPLACELASTCALL\_CK (soft)

 You are about to start a new case and delete all previous data. This action cannot be undone without the case being restarted.

 Select Suppress to continue.

### REPLACEMENTINTRO

I’m looking for someone who is 18 or older, lives at this address and is knowledgeable about the household.

Is that person available?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Nonhousehold member proxy respondent

If REPLACEMENTINTRO=1, *SKIP TO* GETLETTER

Else if REPLACEMENTINTRO=2, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

Else if REPLACEMENTINTRO=3, *SKIP TO* PROXYHHR\_CK

### DIAL

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HHR | HH/NAME | STATUS | SEX | AGE | RELATION | PHONE #1 | PHONE #2 |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| {HHR} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} | {Phone 1} | {Phone 2} |
| {HHR} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} | {Phone 1} | {Phone 2} |

 Dial number.

Hello. This is  YOUR NAME from the U.S. Census Bureau.

May I please speak with {someone who is 18 or older, lives at this address and is knowledgeable about the household/Name}?

* 1 = This is the correct person or correct person called to the phone
* 2 = Person not available now or no longer lives here
* 3 = Person unknown at this number
* 4 = No contact or reached answering machine
* 5 = New telephone number
* 6 = Telephone disconnected
* 7 = Nonhousehold member proxy respondent

### DIALCORRECT

Have I reached  READ PHONE NUMBER YOU DIALED?

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HHR | HH/NAME | STATUS | SEX | AGE | RELATION | PHONE #1 | PHONE #2 |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| {HHR} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} | {Phone 1} | {Phone 2} |
| {HHR} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} | {Phone 1} | {Phone 2} |

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### DIALEDCORRECT\_CK (hard)

 Select the Goto button in order to return to the DIAL screen to redial the phone number for the household.

 Otherwise, select the Close button to return to the DIALCORRECT screen.

### RTNUM

I'm trying to reach someone in {this/the NAME} household.

Have I reached the correct household?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If RTNUM=1 and there are other eligible household respondents, *CONTINUE TO* HELLO\_ALT2

Else if RTNUM=1 and no other eligible household respondents, *SKIP TO* HELPOTH

Else if RTNUM=2 or RF, *SKIP TO* ATT\_CONTACT

### HELLO\_ALT2

May I speak to   ASK FOR ANOTHER POSSIBLE HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT?

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | HH/NAME | STATUS | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30
* 32 = No one listed above available

### HELPOTH

Perhaps you can help me.

I would like to speak to a member of the {Name} household who lives there, is at least 18 years old, and is knowledgeable about the household.

 If necessary: Would you or someone else there now qualify?

* 1 = Yes (person speaking with or someone else available)
* 2 = No (no one available or qualified)
* 3 = Wrong household

If HELPOTH=1, *SKIP TO* OTHFNAME

If HELPOTH=2 or 3, *SKIP TO* ATT\_CONTACT

### ALTERNATE1

I still need to interview {Name}.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | STATUS | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Interview status} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

{Are any of them available now?/Is he/she available now?/Are either of them available now?}

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30
* 32 = No one listed above available

If ALTERNATE1 is [1-30] and interview status is “need self” or “need proxy” for that line number chosen, *SKIP TO* INTROREC

If ALTERNATE1 is [1-30] and interview status is “partial interview” for that line number chosen, *SKIP TO* INTROPARTIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

### ATT\_CONTACT

Thank you for your help.

{ Try contacting the household using other available phone numbers. If you are unable to make contact, conduct a personal visit to determine if this is a replacement household.}

* 1 = Try another phone number
* 2 = Exit instrument

If ATT\_CONTACT=1 and case status is “new case,” “household reached,” or “insufficient partial for the household respondent,” and (ELIGIBLEHHR=1 for at least 1 other person who isn’t the current respondent), *SKIP TO* WHOTOCALL\_HHR

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

### VERADD\_TELE

We are talking with members of your household age 12 or older about their experiences with crime and safety.

{I have your address listed as...

{Address}/

Is that your exact address?

Do you still live at…

{Address}}

* 1 = Yes, exact address
* 2 = {No, moved (NOT same address)}
* 3 = Haven’t moved, but address has changed
* 4 = {Incorrect address previously recorded}

If VERADD\_TELE=1, *SKIP TO* GETLETTER

Else if VERADD\_TELE=2 and other people on roster with MEMBER=1, *CONTINUE TO* VERADDHH\_TELE

Else if VERADD\_TELE=2 and no other people on roster with MEMBER=1, *SKIP TO* MOVED

Else if VERADD\_TELE=3 or 4, *SKIP TO* NEWHNO

Else if VERADD\_TELE=RF, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

### VERADDHH\_TELE

Since that address rather than you personally was selected for this survey, no interview is required of you at this time. Do any of the following people still live at your previous address: {fill NAMEs of eligible household members}?

 If needed, remind the respondent of the address:

{Address}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

### MOVED

Thank you for your past participation. We appreciate your time and cooperation.

{ You may now hang up.}

### VERIFYREPLACE

{ All household members from the previous enumeration have moved from this address. Conduct a personal visit to determine if this case is a replacement household./Attempt to contact other household members via phone before making a personal visit.}

*SKIP TO* VERIFY

### OTHFNAME

What is your name?

 Enter the respondent's first name on this screen and last name on the next screen.

### OTHLNAME

What is your last name?

 Enter respondent's last name.

If case status is “new case,” or “household reached,” and START=2 and REPLACEMENTHH not previously collected, *SKIP TO* REPLACEMENTHH

Else if case status is “new case,” or “household reached,” and START=1 and VERADD\_TELE not previously collected, *SKIP TO* VERADD\_TELE

Else if case status is “new case,” or “household reached,”, *SKIP TO* GETLETTER

Else, *SKIP TO* next unanswered question

### INTROPARTIAL

 Partial interview for: {Name}

 If necessary: Hello, this is  YOUR NAME from the U.S. Census Bureau.

We completed part of your interview for the National Crime Victimization Survey and would like to finish it now.

* 1 = Yes, respondent or proxy available
* 2 = No, respondent not ready to complete interview

If INTROPARTIAL=1, *SKIP TO* next unanswered question

Else, *SKIP TO* NEXTPERSON

### INTROREC

 Current respondent: {Name}

 If necessary: Hello, this is  YOUR NAME from the U.S. Census Bureau.

We are talking with members of your household to obtain statistics on the kinds and amount of crime committed against individuals 12 years of age or older. The survey questions ask for information about people's perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past six months. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime.

Are you available now to be interviewed?

* 1 = Yes, respondent or proxy available
* 2 = No, respondent not ready to complete interview

If INTROREC=1, *SKIP TO* INTERVIEWSTATUS

Else, *SKIP TO* NEXTPERSON

### GETLETTER

 If necessary: Hello, this is  YOUR NAME from the U.S. Census Bureau.

I'm {here/calling} concerning the National Crime Victimization Survey. The survey questions ask for information about people's perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past six months. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime. Did you receive our introductory letter in the mail?

{ If "No" or "Don't know" give respondent an introductory letter and allow time to read.}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If VERADD\_TELE not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* VERADD

Else, *SKIP TO* MAILINGSAME

### VERADD

I have your address listed as...

{Address}

Is that your exact address?

* 1 = Yes, exact address
* 2 = {No, moved (NOT same address)}
* 3 = Haven’t moved, but address has changed
* 4 = {Incorrect address previously recorded}

If VERADD=1, *SKIP TO* MAILINGSAME

Else if VERADD=2, *SKIP TO* MOVED

Else if VERADD=3 or 4, *SKIP TO* NEWHNO

Else if VERADD=RF, *SKIP TO* REFCBBREAK

## Noninterview

Block to code noninterviews

### NONTYP

 What type of noninterview do you have?

* 1 = Type A
* 2 = Type B
* 3 = Type C

If NONTYP=1, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEA

Else if NONTYP=2, *SKIP TO* TYPEB

Else if NONTYP=3, *SKIP TO* TYPEC

### TYPEA

 Enter Type A noninterview reason.

* 1 = Language problems
* 2 = No one home
* 3 = Temporarily absent (specify)
* 4 = Refused
* 5 = Other occupied (specify)

If TYPEA=3, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEA\_SP3

Else if TYPEA=5, *SKIP TO* TYPEA\_SP5

Else, *SKIP TO* TYPEACHECK

### TYPEA\_SP3

 Enter the date this household is expected to return as mmddyyyy or click to activate the calendar feature.

If TYPEA\_SP3 is before or on the monthly closeout date for interviewing , *CONTINUE TO* TYPEA\_SP3\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* TYPEACHECK

### TYPEA\_SP3\_CK (hard)

 Date is unacceptable. You must set a callback appointment for this household since they will return before closeout or return to TYPEA and choose a different reason.

 To set a callback appointment, press F10 and enter 2 – Callback (set appointment).

If Close, *LOOP TO* TYPEA

Else, *LOOP TO* TYPEA or TYPEA\_SP3

### TYPEA\_SP5

 Enter the description for Other occupied.


### TYPEACHECK

 Are you sure this is a Type A noninterview?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If TYPEACHECK=1 and type of housing unit previously collected and TYPEA=3, *SKIP TO* BCNAME

Else if TYPEACHECK=1 and type of housing unit previously collected *SKIP TO* VERIFY

Else if TYPEACHECK=1, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFHU\_AB

Else, *LOOP TO* NONTYP

### TYPEB

 Enter Type B noninterview reason.

* 1 = Vacant – regular
* 2 = Vacant – storage of household furniture
* 3 = Temporarily occupied by persons with a usual residence elsewhere (URE)
* 4 = Unfit or to be demolished
* 5 = Under construction, not ready
* 6 = Converted to temporary business or storage
* 7 = Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
* 8 = Permit granted, construction not started
* 9 = Other (specify)

If TYPEB is [1-9] and replacement household and interview number is [2-7], *SKIP TO* TYPEB\_CK

Else if TYPEB=9, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEB\_SP9

Else, *SKIP TO* TYPEBCHECK

### TYPEB\_SP9

 Enter the description of the Other Type B reason.

*SKIP TO* TYPEBCHECK

### TYPEB\_CK (hard)

 This is an invalid noninterview reason for this case. A replacement household cannot be made a Type B noninterview.

 If this is a Type B noninterview, restart the case and code as a Type B WITHOUT making it a replacement household.

 If this is a replacement household and you are unable to interview the household members, code this as a Type A.

*LOOP TO* NONTYP

### TYPEBCHECK

 Are you sure this is a Type B noninterview?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If TYPEBCHECK=1 and type of housing unit previously collected, *SKIP TO* BCOBS

Else if TYPEBCHECK=1, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFHU\_AB

Else, *LOOP TO* NONTYP

### TYPEC

 Enter Type C noninterview reason.

* 1 = Unused line of listing sheet
* 2 = Demolished
* 3 = House or trailer moved
* 4 = Outside segment
* 5 = Converted to permanent business or storage
* 6 = Merged
* 7 = Condemned
* 8 = Unit does not exist or is out of scope
* 9 = Unlocatable sample address
* 10 = Permit abandoned
* 11 = Other (specify)

If TYPEC=9 and IMPADD=0, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEC258\_CK

Else if TYPEC=11, *SKIP TO* TYPEC\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* TYPECCHECK

### TYPEC258\_CK (hard)

 This outcome code can only be used for cases with minimal to no address information. Based on the address information in Case Management, this case does not meet the criteria required to use this outcome code.

 If you are unable to locate the sample address for this case, return to TYPEA and enter5 - Other occupied. Type "Unable to Locate" in the specify screen. Or press F10 and contact your supervisor for assistance.

*LOOP TO* TYPEC

### TYPEC\_SP

 Enter the description of the Other Type C reason.

### TYPECCHECK

 Are you sure this is a Type C noninterview? Making this case a Type C noninterview will remove it from sample.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If TYPECCHECK=1, *SKIP TO* BCOBS

Else, *LOOP TO* NONTYP

### TYPEOFHU\_AB

 Please select one box that describes the type of housing unit.

* 1 = House, apartment, flat
* 2 = Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
* 3 = Mobile home or trailer
* 4 = Other housing unit
* 5 = Student quarters in college dormitory
* 6 = Other group quarters unit
* 7 = Tent or trailer site

If NONTYP=2 or TYPEA=3, *CONTINUE TO* BCOBS

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

## Contact Person

Type B or Type C noninterview classified by observation

### BCOBS

 Did you classify this unit by observation only? If you verified with a contact person, enter 2 - No.

Name of contact person: {Contact person name}

Title of contact person: {Contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {Contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {Contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If BCOBS=1, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

Elseif BCOBS=2, *CONTINUE TO* BCNAME

### BCNAME

 Enter name of contact person.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

If BCNAME not previously collected and contact person’s name not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCNAME\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCTITL

### BCNAME\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded contact person’s name. Please record the contact person’s name.

*LOOP TO* BCNAME

### BCTITL

 Enter title of contact person.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

If BCTITL=not previously collected and contact person’s title not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCTITL\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCNUM

### BCTITL\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded contact person’s title. Please record the contact person’s title.

*LOOP TO* BCTITL

### BCNUM

 Enter phone number of contact person.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

If BCNUM=not previously collected and contact person’s phone number not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCNUM\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCADDRESS1

### BCNUM\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded phone number for the contact person. Please record the contact person’s phone number.

*LOOP TO* BCNUM

### BCADDRESS1

 Enter first line of address of contact person.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

If BCADDRESS1 not previously collected and contact person’s address not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCADDRESS1\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCADDRESS2

### BCADDRESS1\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded address for the contact person. Please record the contact person’s address.

*LOOP TO* BCADDRESS1

### BCADDRESS2

 Enter second line of address of contact person.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

### BCCITY

 Enter city of contact person’s address.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

If BCCITY not previously collected and contact person’s city not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCCITY\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCSTATE

### BCCITY\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded city for the contact person. Please record the contact person’s city.

*LOOP TO* BCCITY

### BCSTATE

 Enter state of contact person’s address.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

* 1 = AL
* 2 = AK
* 4 = AZ
* 5 = AR
* 6 = CA
* 8 = CO
* 9 = CT
* 10 = DE
* 11 = DC
* 12 = FL
* 13 = GA
* 15 = HI
* 16 = ID
* 17 = IL
* 18 = IN
* 19 = IA
* 20 = KS
* 21 = KY
* 22 = LA
* 23 = ME
* 24 = MD
* 25 = MA
* 26 = MI
* 27 = MN
* 28 = MS
* 29 = MO
* 30 = MT
* 31 = NE
* 32 = NV
* 33 = NH
* 34 = NJ
* 35 = NM
* 36 = NY
* 37 = NC
* 38 = ND
* 39 = OH
* 40 = OK
* 41 = OR
* 42 = PA
* 44 = RI
* 45 = SC
* 46 = SD
* 47 = TN
* 48 = TX
* 49 = UT
* 50 = VT
* 51 = VA
* 53 = WA
* 54 = WV
* 55 = WI
* 56 = WY

If BCSTATE not previously collected and contact person’s state not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCSTATE\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCZIP5

### BCSTATE\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded state for the contact person. Please record the contact person’s state.

*LOOP TO* BCSTATE

### BCZIP5

 Enter 5-digit ZIP of contact person’s address.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

If BCZIP5 not previously collected and contact person’s zip code not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* BCZIP5\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* BCZIP4

### BCZIP5\_CK (hard)

 There was no previously recorded 5-digit ZIP for the contact person. Please record the contact person’s 5-digit ZIP.

*LOOP TO* BCZIP5

### BCZIP4

 Enter 4-digit ZIP of contact person’s address.

 Press Enter for none or same.

Name of contact person: {contact person name}

Title of contact person: {contact person title}

Phone number to contact: {contact person phone number}

Address of contact person: {contact person address}

Previously recorded by observation only? {Yes/No}

*SKIP TO* VERIFY

## Type Z Block

Block to set individual respondents as a noninterview

### TYPEZ

 No survey data were collected for {Line number} {Name}.

 Enter the reason that best describes why {Name's} survey data were not collected.

* 1 = Never available
* 2 = Parent refused – Parent or other person refused for respondent
* 3 = Respondent refused – Respondent refused for themselves
* 4 = Physically or mentally unable to answer and no proxy available
* 5 = Temporarily absent and no proxy available
* 6 = Other (specify)

If TYPEZ is [1-5] and current household member to be coded as Supplement Type Z , *SKIP TO* SUPTYPEZ

Else if TYPEZ is [1-5] and more household members to be code as NCVS Type Z , *LOOP TO* TYPEZ

Else if TYPEZ=6, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEZ\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

### TYPEZ\_SP

 No survey data were collected for {Line number} {Name}.

 Why wasn’t survey data collected for {Name}?

If household members to be coded as Supplement Type Z , *CONTINUE TO* SUPTYPEZ

Else if more household members to be code as NCVS Type Z , *LOOP TO* TYPEZ

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

### SUPTYPEZ

 No supplement data were collected for {Line number} {Name}.

 Enter the reason that best describes why {Name's} supplement data were not collected.

* 1 = Never available
* 2 = Parent refused – Parent or other person refused for respondent
* 3 = Respondent refused – Respondent refused for themselves
* 4 = Physically or mentally unable to answer and no proxy available
* 5 = Temporarily absent and no proxy available
* 6 = Other (specify)

If SUPTYPEZ is [1-5] and more people to be code as NCVS Type Z , *LOOP TO* TYPEZ

Else if SUPTYPEZ is [1-5] and more people to be coded as Supplement Type Z , *LOOP TO* SUPTYPEZ

Else if SUPTYPEZ=6, *CONTINUE TO* SUPTYPEZ\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

### SUPTYPEZ\_SP

 No supplement survey data were collected for {Line number} {Name}.

 Why wasn’t supplement survey data collected for {Name}?

If more household members to be code as NCVS Type Z , *LOOP TO* TYPEZ

Else if household members to be coded as Supplement Type Z , *LOOP TO* SUPTYPEZ

Else, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

## Proxy HHR

*Proxy interview needed for the entire household.*

### PROXYHHR\_CK (soft)

 To interview this household with a nonhousehold member proxy, EVERY person who lives here should be unable to leave the home without the help of the nonhousehold member proxy.

 If this is true, select Suppress.

If Suppress, *CONTINUE TO* HHLDPROXYREASON

Else if START=2, *SKIP TO* GENINTRO

Else if START=1, *SKIP TO* DIAL

### HHLDPROXYREASON

 Please describe the reason you are unable to interview ALL eligible household members by self-response.

### ENTIREREFPERIOD

Reference Period: {First date of reference period} - Yesterday

How long have you cared for ALL of the household members?

 If the proxy respondent has not cared for ALL of the household members, enter 3 – Less than half of the reference period.

* 1 = The entire reference period
* 2 = More than half of the reference period
* 3 = Less than half of the reference period

If ENTIREREFPERIOD=1 or 2, *CONTINUE TO* LEAVEONOWN

Else, *SKIP TO* NONHHLDHHRINVALID\_CK

### LEAVEONOWN

Since {reference period}, were ALL eligible household members unable to leave the housing unit unless they were accompanied by you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If LEAVEONOWN=1, *CONTINUE TO* ISPROXYRESP18

Else, *SKIP TO* NONHHLDHHRINVALID\_CK

### ISPROXYRESP18

 Ask or verify:

Are you 18 years of age or older?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ISPROXYRESP18=1 and RESPNAME previously collected, *SKIP TO* PICK\_PROXYPERSONHHR

Else if ISPROXYRESP18=1 and START=1, *SKIP TO* VERADD\_TELE

Else if ISPROXYRESP18=1 and START=2, *SKIP TO* GETLETTER

Else, *CONTINUE TO* NONHHLDHHRINVALID\_CK

### NONHHLDHHRINVALID\_CK (soft)

 The eligibility criteria has not been met to have a proxy respondent for the entire household.

 Since this person is ineligible to be a proxy respondent for the entire household, you will need to code this case as a Type A if the household members are unable to answer for themselves.

If Suppress, *SKIP TO* REFCBBREAK

Else if Go to and ENTIREREFPERIOD=3, *LOOP TO* ENTIREREFPERIOD

Else if Go to and LEAVEONOWN=2, *LOOP TO* LEAVEONOWN

Else if Go to and ISPROXYRESP18=2, *LOOP TO* ISPROXYRESP18

### PICK\_PROXYPERSONHHR

 Enter the line number for the person to be interviewed as the household respondent.

 Press Ctrl+F7 to access case level notes and record the name of the nonhousehold member proxy respondent.



|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30

If START=1, *SKIP TO* VERADD\_TELE

Else, *SKIP TO* GETLETTER

## Sample Address Verification

*Block to update the sample address.*

### NEWHNO

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new house number; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWHNOSUF

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new house number suffix; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWSTRNAME

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new street name; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWUNITDES

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new unit designation; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWNONCITYSTYLEADD

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new non-city style address; otherwise press Enter to continue.

If START=2, *CONTINUE TO* NEWPHYSDESC

Else, *SKIP TO* NEWCITY

### NEWPHYSDESC

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new physical location description; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWCITY

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new city name; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWSTATE

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new state abbreviation; otherwise press Enter to continue.

* 1 = AL
* 2 = AK
* 4 = AZ
* 5 = AR
* 6 = CA
* 8 = CO
* 9 = CT
* 10 = DE
* 11 = DC
* 12 = FL
* 13 = GA
* 15 = HI
* 16 = ID
* 17 = IL
* 18 = IN
* 19 = IA
* 20 = KS
* 21 = KY
* 22 = LA
* 23 = ME
* 24 = MD
* 25 = MA
* 26 = MI
* 27 = MN
* 28 = MS
* 29 = MO
* 30 = MT
* 31 = NE
* 32 = NV
* 33 = NH
* 34 = NJ
* 35 = NM
* 36 = NY
* 37 = NC
* 38 = ND
* 39 = OH
* 40 = OK
* 41 = OR
* 42 = PA
* 44 = RI
* 45 = SC
* 46 = SD
* 47 = TN
* 48 = TX
* 49 = UT
* 50 = VT
* 51 = VA
* 53 = WA
* 54 = WV
* 55 = WI
* 56 = WY

### NEWZIP5

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new 5-digit ZIP code; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWZIP4

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new 4-digit ZIP code; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWBLDGNAME

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new building name; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWGQDESC

 Old address:

{Address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new group quarters description; otherwise press Enter to continue.

## Mailing Address Verification

*Block to verify/modify the mailing address*

### MAILINGSAME

Is your mailing address the same as your physical address?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MAILINGSAME=1, *SKIP TO* Contact Tab

Else if MAILINGSAME=2 and. good mailing address provided on input file, *CONTINUE TO* VERMAILING

Else, *SKIP TO* NEWMAILHNO

### VERMAILING

I have your mailing address as...

{Mailing address}

Is that correct?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If VERMAILING=1, *SKIP TO* Contact Tab

Else, *CONTINUE TO* NEWMAILHNO

### NEWMAILHNO

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new house number; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILHNOSUF

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new house number suffix; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILSTRNAME

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new street name; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILUNITDES

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new unit designation; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILNONCITYSTYLEADD

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new non-city style address; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILCITY

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new city name; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILSTATE

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new state abbreviation; otherwise press Enter to continue.

* 1 = AL
* 2 = AK
* 4 = AZ
* 5 = AR
* 6 = CA
* 8 = CO
* 9 = CT
* 10 = DE
* 11 = DC
* 12 = FL
* 13 = GA
* 15 = HI
* 16 = ID
* 17 = IL
* 18 = IN
* 19 = IA
* 20 = KS
* 21 = KY
* 22 = LA
* 23 = ME
* 24 = MD
* 25 = MA
* 26 = MI
* 27 = MN
* 28 = MS
* 29 = MO
* 30 = MT
* 31 = NE
* 32 = NV
* 33 = NH
* 34 = NJ
* 35 = NM
* 36 = NY
* 37 = NC
* 38 = ND
* 39 = OH
* 40 = OK
* 41 = OR
* 42 = PA
* 44 = RI
* 45 = SC
* 46 = SD
* 47 = TN
* 48 = TX
* 49 = UT
* 50 = VT
* 51 = VA
* 53 = WA
* 54 = WV
* 55 = WI
* 56 = WY

### NEWMAILZIP5

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new 5-digit ZIP code; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILZIP4

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new 4-digit ZIP code; otherwise press Enter to continue.

### NEWMAILGQDESC

 Old mailing address:

{Mailing address}

 If incorrect or missing, enter new group quarters description; otherwise press Enter to continue.

*SKIP TO* Contact Tab

# CONTROL CARD

## Housing Characteristics I

### TENURE

 Ask or verify:

Are your living quarters...

 Read answer categories

* **Owned or being bought by you or someone in the household?**
* **Rented?**
* **Occupied without payment of rent?**

If replacement household or STUDENTHOUSING not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* STUDENTHOUSING

Else if any HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS I variables not previously collected, *SKIP TO* corresponding variable not previously collected

Else if RESPNAME not previously collected and there is more than 1 household member, *SKIP TO* NAMECHECK

Else if RESPNAME not previously collected, *SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

Else, *SKIP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

### STUDENTHOUSING

 If apparent, answer without asking.

Are your living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If TENURE=2, 3 and (interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household or PUBLICHOUSING not previously collected), *CONTINUE TO* PUBLICHOUSING

Else if TENURE=1 and (INDIANRESERVATIONHU not previously collected or replacement household), *SKIP TO* INDIANRESERVATIONHU

Else if RESPNAME previously collected and there is more than 1 household member, *SKIP TO* NAMECHECK

Else if RESPNAME not previously collected, *SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

Else, *SKIP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

### PUBLICHOUSING

Is this building owned by a public housing authority?

 Verify with a building manager if possible.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If incoming or replacement household, *CONTINUE TO* INDIANRESERVATIONHU

Else if RESPNAME previously collected and there is more than 1 household member, *SKIP TO* NAMECHECK

Else if RESPNAME not previously collected, *SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

Else, *SKIP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

### INDIANRESERVATIONHU

 If apparent, answer without asking.

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### ACCESS

 If apparent, answer without asking.

Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT

 Please select one box that describes the type of housing unit.

* 1 = House, apartment, flat
* 2 = Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
* 3 = Mobile home or trailer
* 4 = Other housing unit
* 5 = Student quarters in college dormitory
* 6 = Other group quarters unit
* 7 = Tent or trailer site

If TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT=1, 2, 4, *CONTINUE TO* NUMBEROFUNITS

Else, *SKIP TO* GATEDRESTRICTEDACCESS

### NUMBEROFUNITS

 Observe or ask:

How many units are in this structure?

* 1 = 1
* 2 = 2
* 3 = 3
* 4 = 4
* 5 = 5-9
* 6 = 10+
* 7 = Any type of trailer or mobile home
* 8 = GQ or other

### GATEDRESTRICTEDACCESS

 Ask if unsure:

Is this unit in a building or community that requires a special entry system such as entry codes, key cards, or security guard approval to access?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

## Roster

### NAMECHECK

I have {you} listed as living or staying at {this/that} address.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

Are all of these persons still living or staying at {this/that} address?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If NAMECHECK=1 and there are any PreDemosTable variables missing from input (i.e. SEX, RELATIONSHIP or MEMBER are blank on input for any household member), *SKIP TO* question not previously collected

Else if NAMECHECK=1, *SKIP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* WHICHLNMOVED

### WHICHLNMOVED

Who no longer lives at {this/that} address?

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30

If the line number chosen=SUM\_REFPER, *CONTINUE TO* NEWREFPER

Else, *SKIP TO* MEMBERCHANGES for the chosen line number

### NEWREFPER

What is the name of the person (or one of the persons) living at this address, who owns or rents that home? Would that be you?

 Enter line number of the new reference person or 31 if someone not listed.

 If the owner or renter does not live at the same address, choose the person who lives here and is most knowledgeable about the household.



|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HHR | LN | NAME | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
| {Household respondent} | {Line number} | {Name} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30
* 31 = Someone not listed

If NEWREFPER=31 and NROSIZE=30, *CONTINUE TO* ROSTERTOOBIG\_CK

Else if NEWREFPER=31, *SKIP TO* HHROSTERFNAME

Else, *SKIP TO* MEMBERCHANGES for reason previous REFERENCEPERSON left

### ROSTERTOOBIG\_CK (hard)

 You have reached the max number of persons allowed to be added to the roster. {You will need to choose a reference person who is already on the roster.}

 Any additional household members cannot be added to the household roster so you will not conduct an NCVS interview for them.

*LOOP TO* NEWREFPER

### MEMBERCHANGES

 {Enter reason why this household member no longer lives at the sample address./Enter reason why this person entered the sample address.}



|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | SEX | AGE | RELATION |
| {Line number} | {Name} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Relationship} |

WHY ENTERED HH

* 1 = Person turned 12
* 2 = Entered or returned from school or college
* 3 = Entered or returned from an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, or correctional facility)
* 4 = Entered because of marriage, separation, or divorce
* 5 = Person entered household for reason other than above

WHY LEFT HOUSEHOLD

* 6 = Person died
* 7 = Left for school or college
* 8 = Entered institution or other group quarters (e.g. nursing home, hospital, or correctional facility)
* 9 = Left because of marriage, separation, or divorce
* 10 = Person left household for reason other than above
* 11 = Visitor – residence elsewhere

If WHATFIX<>EMPTY, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if multiple LNOs chosen at WHICHLNMOVED, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES for the next person

Else if multiple people added to the roster, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES for the next person

Else if any blank items in PreDemo Table Block, go to those screens

Else, *CONTINUE TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

### HHLDCOVERAGE

Have I missed anyone else who USUALLY lives here, including people who are not related to you or people who are away traveling?

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| LN | NAME |
| {Line number} | {Name} |

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If HHLDCOVERAGE=1 and NROSIZE=30, *LOOP TO* ROSTERTOOBIG\_CK

Else if HHLDCOVERAGE=1, *SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

Else if HHLDCOVERAGE=2 and (all people on the roster have) MEMBER<>1, go to ENTIREHHURE

Else if HHLDCOVERAGE=2 and (incoming or replacement household or RESPNAME not previously collected), *SKIP TO* PICK1STHHRESP

Else, *SKIP TO* AGECHECK

### ENTIREHHURE\_CK (soft)

 You have recorded all people on the household roster as having a usual residence elsewhere.

 If this is correct, please suppress this check to exit the case and reenter to code it as a Type B noninterview. At the TYPEB screen, enter 3 – Temporarily occupied by persons with a usual residence elsewhere (URE).

 If this is incorrect, please fix the HHMEMBER screen.

If Suppress, *SKIP TO* VERIFY

Else if Go to or Close, *SKIP TO* HHMEMBER

### PICK1STHHRESP

 {Enter the line number of whom the nonhousehold proxy will be answering for first. The line number chosen should be over 18./Enter the line number for the person with whom you are speaking.

 This person should be at least 18 years of age and knowledgeable about the household.”}



|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| LN | NAME |
| {Line number} | {Name} |

*SKIP TO* BIRTHDAYMO

## Predemo Table

### HHROSTER\_FNAME

{What are the names of all people living or staying {here/there}? Start with the name of the person or one of the people who {owns/rents} this home./What is the name of the person/people that is/are new to the household?}

 Enter first name on this screen.

 Enter 999 to leave the table.

If SUBSTRING(HHROSTER\_FNAME)=’9’, ‘99’, ‘999’, ‘9999’ and L\_NO=1, *CONTINUE TO* 999FORLINE1\_CK

Else if SUBSTRING(HHROSTER\_FNAME)=’9’, ‘99’, ‘999’, ‘9999’ and MEMBER = 1, 2, *SKIP TO* NAME\_CK

Else if HHROSTER\_FNAME=999, *SKIP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

Else, *SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_LNAME

### 999FORLINE1\_CK (hard)

 9’s not allowed for the first person in the household.

*SKIP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

### NAME\_CK (hard)

 You can only enter 9’s on a blank line - not over an existing person.

 {If you need to delete this person from the roster, select NAMECHECK and select Goto to return to that screen and Enter 2 - No. Then, choose which line number needs to be removed (WHICHLNMOVED) and why (MEMBERCHANGES).}

 Select Close to return to HHROSTER\_FNAME to restore {Name} to the household roster.

Go to HHROSTER\_FNAME or option to go to NAMECHECK

### HHROSTER\_LNAME

{What are the names of all people living or staying {here/there}? Start with the name of the person or one of the people who {owns/rents} this home./What is the name of the person/people that is/are new to the household?}

 Enter last name on this screen.

If WHATFIX=2 and WHOTOCHANGE=SUM\_REFPER, *SKIP TO* CHANGERELATION\_CK

Else if WHATFIX=2, *SKIP TO* RELATIONSHIP

Else if WHATFIX=3, *SKIP TO* BRTHDATEMO

Else if WHATFIX=4, *SKIP TO* SEX

Else if WHATFIX=5, *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if WHATFIX previously collected, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else, *CONTINUE TO* SEX

### SEX

 Ask if necessary:

Are you male or female?

* 1 = Male
* 2 = Female

If WHATFIX=5, *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if WHATFIX previously collected, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if L\_NO=SUM\_REFPER (if L\_NO is the reference person), *SKIP TO* HHMEMBER

Else, *CONTINUE TO* RELATIONSHIP

### RELATIONSHIP

{ Review the relationships of other household members to the new reference person and update these relationships if necessary.}

How is this person related to you?

* 1 = Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
* 2 = Opposite-sex unmarried partner
* 3 = Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
* 4 = Same-sex unmarried partner
* 5 = Child (biological or adopted son or daughter, stepson or stepdaughter))
* 6 = Brother or sister
* 7 = Father or mother
* 8 = Grandchild
* 9 = Other relative (aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, parent-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, etc.)
* 10 = Roommate or housemate
* 11 = Foster child
* 12 = Other nonrelative
* 21 = Reference person

If RELATIONSHIP is [1-4] and RELATIONSHIP is [1-4] (for another person), *CONTINUE TO* SPOUSE\_CK

Else if WHATFIX=3, *SKIP TO* BRTHDATEMO

Else if WHATFIX=4, *LOOP TO* SEX

Else if WHATFIX=5, *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if WHATFIX previously collected, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else, *SKIP TO* HHMEMBER

### SPOUSE\_CK (soft)

 You entered more than one {spouse and unmarried partner/spouse/unmarried partner} as the relationship to the reference person. Go back to RELATIONSHIP and correct the relationship if necessary.

If Suppress, *CONTINUE TO* HHMEMBER

Else, *LOOP TO* RELATIONSHIP

### HHMEMBER

Do you usually live {here/there}?

 For guidance on usual residence elsewhere or household membership status (i.e. college students, military members, etc.), press F1.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If HHMEMBER=1 and NROSIZE=30, *LOOP TO* ROSTERTOOBIG\_CK

Else if HHMEMBER=2, *CONTINUE TO* HSEMEMURE

Else if HHLDCOVERAGE=1, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else, *LOOP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME (for the next empty row)

### HSEMEMURE

Do you have a usual place of residence elsewhere?

 For guidance on usual residence elsewhere or household membership status (i.e. college students, military members, etc.), press F1.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If not a replacement household and not an incoming case and all previous household members are not members, *CONTINUE TO* ALLNONMEMBERS\_CK

Else if HHLDCOVERAGE=1, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if L\_NO<>HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME (for the next empty row)

Else, *LOOP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

### ALLNONMEMBERS\_CK (soft)

 All people from the previous household roster are nonmembers or have a usual residence elsewhere.

 If someone new has moved into this home, this case needs to be made a replacement which requires a personal visit.

 If this is not a replacement but all members have a usual residence elsewhere, then please exit and reenter this case to code it as a Type B noninterview. At the TYPEB screen, enter 3 – Temporarily occupied by persons with a usual residence elsewhere (URE).

*SKIP TO* VERIFY

## DemoDetailed

### AGECHECK

I have you listed as {Age/less than 1/older than 96} {year/years} old {as of last month}. Is that correct?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is [14-96, RF, or DK], *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is [12-13] and (interview number=3,5,7 or EDUCATIONATTAIN not previously collected), *SKIP TO* EDUCATIONATTAIN

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is [12-13] and interview number=2,4,6, *SKIP TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is less than 12 and SP\_ORIGIN= RF, or DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* SP\_ORIGIN

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is less than 12 and RACE=RF, or DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* RACE

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is less than 12and L\_NO<HIGHLNO and BRTHDATEYR= RF, or DK, or not previously collected (for next person), *CONTINUE TO* BRTHDATEMO (for next person)

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is less than 12 and L\_NO<HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else if AGECHECK=1, RF, or DK, and age is less than 12 and L\_NO=HIGHLNO, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if AGECHECK=2, *CONTINUE TO* BRTHDATEMO

### BRTHDATEMO

In what month and year were you born?

 Enter month on this screen.

* 1 = January
* 2 = February
* 3 = March
* 4 = April
* 5 = May
* 6 = June
* 7 = July
* 8 = August
* 9 = September
* 10 = October
* 11 = November
* 12 = December

### BRTHDATEYR

In what month and year were you born?

 Enter year on this screen.

 If year is less than 1920, enter 1920.

If BIRTHDATE>TODAY (date pulled from instrument), *CONTINUE TO* BRTHDATEYR\_CK

Else if BRTHDATEYR is [1920-CURYEAR], *SKIP TO* VFYAGE

Else if BRTHDATEYR= RF or DK, *SKIP TO* AGERNG

### BRTHDATEYR\_CK (hard)

 Invalid year.

*LOOP TO* BRTHDATEYR

### VFYAGE

That would make you {Age/less than 1/older than 96} {year/years} old {as of last month}. Is that correct?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WHATFIX=4, *LOOP TO* SEX

Else if WHATFIX=5, *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if WHATFIX previously collected, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if VFYAGE=1 and AGER>=3, *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if VFYAGE=1 and AGER=2 and (interview number=1,3,5,7 or EDUCATIONATTAIN not previously collected), *SKIP TO* EDUCATIONATTAIN

Else if VFYAGE=1 and AGER=2 and interview number=2,4,6, *SKIP TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

Else if VFYAGE=1 and AGER=1 and SP\_ORIGIN= RF, or DK, not previously collected, *SKIP TO* SP\_ORIGIN

Else if VFYAGE=1 and age less than 12 and RACE= RF, or DK, not previously collected, *SKIP TO* RACE

Else if VFYAGE = 1 and age less than 12 and L\_NO<HIGHLNO and BRTHDATEYR (for next person) is RF, or DK, or not previously collected, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO

Else if VFYAGE = 1 and age less than 12 and L\_NO < HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else if VFYAGE = 1 and age less than 12 and L\_NO = HIGHLNO, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if VFYAGE = 2, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO

### AGERNG

Are you between 18 and 65 years old? 66 or older? Are you...

 Read appropriate age categories.

* **1 = 0-11 years old?**
* **2 = 12-13 years old?**
* **3 = 14-15 years old?**
* **4 = 16-17 years old?**
* **5 = 18-24 years old?**
* **6 = 25-34 years old?**
* **7 = 35-49 years old?**
* **8 = 50-65 years old?**
* **7 = 66 years old or older?**

If WHATFIX=4, *LOOP TO* SEX

Else if WHATFIX=5, *SKIP TO* MARITAL

Else if WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if WHATFIX<>EMPTY, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if AGER >= 3, *CONTINUE TO* MARITAL

Else if AGER=2 and (INTNMBR=1,3,5,7 or EDUCATIONATTAIN=EMPTY), *SKIP TO* EDUCATIONATTAIN

Else if AGER=2, *SKIP TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

Else if AGER=1 and SP\_ORIGIN= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *SKIP TO* SP\_ORIGIN

Else if AGER=1 and RACE= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *SKIP TO* RACE

Else if AGER=1 and L\_NO<HIGHLNO AND BRTHDATEYR (for next person) = RF, or DK, or EMPTY, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO (for next person)

Else if AGER=1 and L\_NO<HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

### MARITAL

Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

 Last reported as: {Married/Widowed/Divorced/Separated/Never Married/Refused/Don’t know}

* 1 = Married
* 2 = Widowed
* 3 = Divorced
* 4 = Separated
* 5 = Never married

If WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

Else if WHATFIX<>EMPTY, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

Else if AGER=5, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* ARMEDFORCES

Else if (INTNMBR=1,3,5,7 or EDUCATIONATTAIN=EMPTY), *SKIP TO* EDUCATIONATTAIN

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

### ARMEDFORCES

Are you now in the Armed Forces?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If INTNMBR=1,3,5,7 or EDUCATIONATTAIN=EMPTY, *CONTINUE TO* EDUCATIONATTAIN

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

### EDUCATIONATTAIN

What is the highest level of school you completed or the highest degree you received?

 Last reported as: {1st grade, 2nd grade, 3rd grade, 4th grade, 5th grade, 6th grade, 7th grade, 8th grade, 9th grade, 10th grade, 11th grade, 12th grade (No diploma), High school graduate (Diploma or equivalent), Some college (No degree), Associate’s degree, Bachelor’s degree (e.g. BA, AB, BS), Master’s degree (e.g. MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA), Professional school degree (e.g. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD), Doctorate degree (e.g. PhD, EdD), Never attended, preschool, kindergarten, Refused, Don’t know, Not answered}

* 1 = 1st grade
* 2 = 2nd grade
* 3 = 3rd grade
* 4 = 4th grade
* 5 = 5th grade
* 6 = 6th grade
* 7 = 7th grade
* 8 = 8th grade
* 9 = 9th grade
* 10 = 10th grade
* 11 = 11th grade
* 12 = 12th grade (No diploma)
* 13 = High school graduate (Diploma or equivalent)
* 14 = Some college (No degree)
* 15 = Associate degree
* 16 = Bachelor’s degree (e.g. BA, AB, BS)
* 17 = Master’s degree (e.g. MA, MS MEng, MSW, MBA)
* 18 = Professional school degree (e.g. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
* 19 = Doctorate degree (e.g. PhD, EdD)
* 20 = Never attended, preschool, kindergarten

If ((AGE=12 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>5,6,7,8, RF, or DK) or

(AGE=13 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>6,7,8,9, RF, or DK) or

(AGE=14 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>7,8,9,10, RF, or DK) or

(AGE=15 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>8,9,10,11, RF, or DK) or

(AGE=16 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>9,10,11,12,13, RF, or DK) or

(AGE=17 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>10,11,12,13,14, RF, or DK) or

(AGE=18 and EDUCATIONATTAIN<>11,12,13,14,15, RF, or DK)), *CONTINUE TO* EDUCATION\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

### EDUCATION\_CK (soft)

 You marked {1st grade, 2nd grade, 3rd grade, 4th grade, 5th grade, 6th grade, 7th grade, 8th grade, 9th grade, 10th grade, 11th grade, 12th grade (No diploma), High school graduate (Diploma or equivalent), Some college (No degree), Associate’s degree, Bachelor’s degree (e.g. BA, AB, BS), Master’s degree (e.g. MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA), Professional school degree (e.g. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD), Doctorate degree (e.g. PhD, EdD), Never attended, preschool, kindergarten, Refused, Don’t know, Not answered}as the highest level of school completed for a person age {age/less than 1/older than 96}. Are you sure this is correct?

If Suppress, *CONTINUE TO* ATTENDINGSCHOOL

Else, *LOOP TO* EDUCATIONATTAIN

### ATTENDINGSCHOOL

Are you currently attending or {enrolled in a regular school such as elementary or high school or} enrolled either full-time or part-time in a college or university, trade, or vocational school?

 Last reported as: {Regular school/College/University/Trade school/Vocational school/Not enrolled in any school/Refused/Don’t know/Not answered}

* 1 = Regular school
* 2 = College/university
* 3 = Trade school
* 4 = Vocational school
* 5 = None of the above schools

If SP\_ORIGIN= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *CONTINUE TO* SP\_ORIGIN

Else if RACE= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *SKIP TO* RACE

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO and BRTHDATEYR (for next person) = RF, or DK, EMPTY, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO (for next person)

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

### SP\_ORIGIN

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If RACE= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *CONTINUE TO* RACE

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO AND BRTHDATEYR (for next person)= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO (for next person)

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

### RACE

 Do not probe.

Please choose one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

* **1 = White**
* **2 = Black or African American**
* **3 = American Indian or Alaska Native**
* **4 = Asian**
* **5 = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander**
* 6 = Other – specify

If RACE=6, *CONTINUE TO* RACE\_SPECIFY

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO and BRTHDATEYR (for next person)= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO (for next person)

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else, *SKIP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

### RACE\_SPECIFY

 Specify the other race for this person.

If L\_NO<HIGHLNO and BRTHDATEYR (for the next person)= RF, or DK, EMPTY, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO (for next person)

Else if L\_NO<HIGHLNO, *LOOP TO* AGECHECK (for next person)

Else, *CONTINUE TO* ROSTERREVIEW

### ROSTERREVIEW

 Review all categories.

 Is this information correct?



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | REL | AGE | SEX | MARITAL | STATUS |
| {line number} | {name} | {relationship} | {age} | {sex} | {marital status} | {interview status} |

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ROSTERREVIEW=1 and RESPLINE and ELIGIBLEHHR<>1, *CONTINUE TO* VALIDHHR\_CK

Else if ROSTERREVIEW=1, *SKIP TO* TIMEATADDRESS

Else if ROSTERREVIEW=2, *SKIP TO* WHOTOCHANGE

### VALIDHHR\_CK (hard)

 You have not selected a valid household respondent. The current household respondent is either not a member or does not meet the age requirements to be the household respondent.

 Select on the "Suppress" button and then select on the New HHR Tab to select a valid household respondent.

If Suppress, go to New HHR tab to select a new HHR

Else if Close or Go to buttons are selected, *LOOP TO* ROSTERREVIEW

### VALIDNAME\_CK (hard)

 You can only enter 999 on a blank line - not over an existing person.

{ If you need to delete this person from the roster, select NAMECHECK and select Goto to return to that screen and Enter 2 - No. Then, choose which line number needs to be removed (WHICHLNMOVED) and why (MEMBERCHANGES).}

 Select Close to return to HHROSTER\_FNAME to restore {name} the household roster.

If Suppress, *LOOP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

Else if Goto, *LOOP TO* NAMECHECK

## Demochange

### WHOTOCHANGE

 Enter the line number of the person requiring a change.



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | REL | AGE | SEX | MARITAL | STATUS |
| {line number} | {name} | {relationship} | {age} | {sex} | {marital status} | {interview status} |

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30

### WHATFIX

Person you are editing: {name}

Reference person: {reference person name}

 What change is needed?



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | REL | AGE | SEX | MARITAL | STATUS |
| {line number} | {name} | {relationship} | {age} | {sex} | {marital status} | {interview status} |

* 1 = Name
* 2 = Relationship
* 3 = Date of birth
* 4 = Sex
* 5 = Marital Status
* 6 = Household membership status

If WHATFIX=1, *LOOP TO* HHROSTER\_FNAME

Else if WHATFIX=2 and WHOTOCHANGE=SUM\_REFPER, *CONTINUE TO* CHANGERELATION\_CK

Else if WHATFIX=2, *LOOP TO* RELATION

Else if WHATFIX=3, *LOOP TO* BRTHDATEMO

Else if WHATFIX=4, *LOOP TO* SEX

Else if WHATFIX=5, *LOOP TO* MARITAL

Else if WHATFIX=6, *LOOP TO* MEMBERCHANGES

### CHANGERELATION\_CK (hard)

 Can't change the reference person's relationship.

If Suppress, *LOOP TO* WHATFIX

# SETUP ROSTER

## Setup Roster

### NEXTPERSON

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | STATUS | AGE | REL | PHONE #1 | PHONE #2 |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| {line number} | {name} | {interview status} | {age} | {relationship} | {phone 1} | {phone 2} |

{Are any of them available now?/Is he/she available now?/Are either of them available now?}

 Enter person's line number for next interview.

 Probe if a proxy interview is necessary.

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30
* 31 = No other person available now
* 32 = No one else willing to complete interview and/or supplement (now)

If NEXTPERSON is [1-30], *CONTINUE TO* INTERVIEWSTATUS

Else if NEXTPERSON=31, 32, *SKIP TO* REFCBBREAK

### INTERVIEWSTATUS

 Review information below. If wrong person selected, back up to the NEXTPERSON screen to select the next person to be interviewed.

 Interview is for: {name}

 Talking to: {name}

 Self/Proxy status: {Self interview/Proxy interview}

* 1 = Continue with this respondent’s interview
* 2 = Change to a proxy interview

If INTERVIEWSTATUS=2, *CONTINUE TO* PERSTATUSPROXY\_CK

Else if INTERVIEWSTATUS=1 and INTROREC<>EMPTY, *SKIP TO* TIMEATADDRESS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTROFORNEWRESPONDENT

### PERSTATUSPROXY\_CK (soft)

 You are about to change this respondent's interview status to a proxy interview.

 If you are sure the interview for this respondent needs to be completed by proxy, select the Suppress button. Otherwise, select the Close or Goto button to return to the INTERVIEWSTATUS screen.

If Suppress, *CONTINUE TO* PROXYREASON

Else, *LOOP TO* INTERVIEWSTATUS

### PROXYREASON

 Choose the reason for proxy interview.

 Reminder - being sick with a cold, flu, etc. is not a valid reason for a proxy interview.

 Reminder - a respondent refusing to answer for themselves does not make them eligible for a proxy interview.

* 1 = Proxy person is 12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self-interview
* 2 = Proxy person is physically/mentally unable to answer
* 3 = Proxy person is temporarily absent and won’t return before closeout
* 4 = Nonhousehold member proxy

If PROXYREASON=1 and AGER IN [3…6] (for the proxy person), go to PROXYAGEERROR

Else if (PROXYREASON=1 and AGER=2, 8, 9) or PROXYREASON=2 or (PROXYREASON=4 and HHLDPROXYREASON<>EMPTY), *SKIP TO* PICKPROXYRESP

Else if PROXYREASON=3, *SKIP TO* RETURNBYCLOSEOUT

Else if PROXYREASON=4 and HHLDPROXYREASON=EMPTY, *SKIP TO* VALIDPROXYHHR\_CK

### PROXYAGEERROR\_CK (hard)

 A proxy interview is not acceptable because the respondent is older than 13.

 Interview the respondent by self-interview or Type Z the respondent.

*LOOP TO* NEXTPERSON

### RETURNBYCLOSEOUT

Do you expect {name of current respondent} to return by {fill closeout date}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If RETURNBYCLOSEOUT=2, DK, *SKIP TO* PICKPROXYRESP

Else if RETURNBYCLOSEOUT=1, *CONTINUE TO* RETURNDATEERROR\_CK

### RETURNDATEERROR\_CK (hard)

 The respondent will return before closeout. You must set a callback for this respondent.

If Suppress and (any L\_NO on roster with PELIG<6 or SUP\_PELIG<6), *LOOP TO* NEXTPERSON

Else, options for NEXTPERSON or REFCBBREAK

### VALIDPROXYHHR\_CK (hard)

 A nonhousehold member proxy interview is not acceptable in this case.

 Interview the respondent by self-interview or Type Z the respondent.

*LOOP TO* NEXTPERSON

### PICKPROXYRESP

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LN | NAME | STATUS | AGE | REL | PHONE #1 | PHONE #2 |
|  | Household Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| {line number} | {name} | {interview status} | {age} | {relationship} | {phone 1} | {phone 2} |

 Enter line number of who will be responding on behalf of {Name of current respondent}. If unsure, ask name.

 If you’re speaking to a nonhousehold member proxy respondent, press Ctrl+F7 to access case level notes and record their name.

* 1 = L1
* 30 = L30
* 31 = Nonhousehold member proxy respondent

### INTPROXYSTATUS

 Review that the information below is correct.

 Proxy interview for: {Name of current respondent}

 Talking to: {Name of who the FR is talking to}

*SKIP TO* TIMEATADDRESS

### INTROFORNEWRESPONDENT

 Re-introduction for new respondent.

 If necessary: Hello, I'm (YOUR NAME) from the U.S. Census Bureau.

I'm {calling/here} concerning the National Crime Victimization Survey. We are talking with members of your household to obtain statistics on the kinds and amount of crime committed against individuals 12 years of age and older. The survey questions ask for information about people’s perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past six months. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime.

Are you available now to be interviewed?

* 1 = Yes, respondent or proxy available
* 2 = No, respondent not ready to complete interview

If INTROFORNEWRESPONDENT=1, *CONTINUE TO* TIMEATADDRESS

Else if INTROFORNEWRESPONDENT=2 and (PELIG<6 or SUP\_PELIG<6 for a L\_NO<>CURRENTRESPLINE), *LOOP TO* NEXTPERSON

Else, *SKIP TO* REFCBBREAK

# NCVS-1

## Person Characteristics I

### 1. TIMEATADDRESS

{I will also interview all other household members age 12 or older and will be asking them similar questions.}

{Next/First} are some questions just about you.

How long have you lived at this address?

* 1 = Less than 6 months
* 2 = At least 6 months, but less than 1 year
* 3 = At least 1 year, but less than 5 years
* 4 = 5 years or more

If TIMEATADDRESS=1, DK, or RF *CONTINUE TO* HOMELESS

Else if TIMEATADDRESS=2, 3, *SKIP TO* TIMEMOVED5YEARS

Else if TIMEATADDRESS=4 and the respondent’s age is>=16, *SKIP TO* JOBLASTWEEK

Else if household respondent, *SKIP TO* BUSINESS

Else if current month is January—June and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Else if current month is July—December and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* CM\_ROBBED

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

### 2. HOMELESS

Have you been homeless or without a regular place to stay at any time in the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 3. TIMEMOVED5YEARS

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years, that is, since {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}?

* 1 = 1
* 2 = 2 to 5
* 3 = 6 to 10
* 4 = 11 to 20
* 5 = More than 20

If the respondent’s age is>=16, *CONTINUE TO* JOBLASTWEEK

Else if household respondent, *SKIP TO* BUSINESS

Else if current month is January—June and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Else if current month is July—December and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* CM\_ROBBED

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

### 4. JOBLASTWEEK

(Only respondents age 16+ are asked employment questions)

In the past 7 days, did you have a job or work at a business? Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* SAMEJOB6MONTHS

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* JOBLAST6MONTHS

### 5. JOBLAST6MONTHS

(Only respondents age 16+ are asked employment questions)

AT ANY TIME during the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO}, did you have a job or work at a business? Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* UNEMPLOYED

### 6. SAMEJOB6MONTHS

(Only respondents age 16+ are asked employment questions)

Have you worked at the same job for all of the past 6 months?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If SAMEJOB6MONTHS=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* UNEMPLOYED

Else if household respondent, *SKIP TO* BUSINESS

Else if current month is January—June and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Else if current month is July—December and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* CM\_ROBBED

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

### 7. UNEMPLOYED

(Only respondents age 16+ are asked employment questions)

AT ANY TIME in the past 6 months, have you been unemployed? Unemployed means you were looking for and able to work but you were not able to find employment.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If household respondent, *CONTINUE TO* BUSINESS

Else if current month is January—June and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Else if current month is July—December and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* CM\_ROBBED

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

### 8. BUSINESS

(Only asked of household respondent)

Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If BUSINESS=1, *CONTINUE TO* BUSINESSSIGN

Else if current month is January—June and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Else if current month is July—December and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* CM\_ROBBED

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

### 9. BUSINESSSIGN

(Only asked of household respondent)

{ Fill by observation}

Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If current month is January—June and it is a self-interview, *CONTINUE TO* POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Else if current month is July—December and it is a self-interview, *SKIP TO* CM\_ROBBED

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

## Police Ask-All Items

(Only asked during the months of January, February, March, April, May, and June. Also, only asked during a self-interview.)

### 10. POL\_CONTACTCRIME

Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO}. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.

During the past 6 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report a crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 11. POL\_CONTACTNOCRIME

Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO}. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.

During the past 6 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report something else, such as a traffic accident or medical emergency?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 12. POL\_MVSTOP

During the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO} have you…

Been stopped by the police when you were driving or when you were a passenger in a motor vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 13. POL\_STOPPEDOTHER

During the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO} have you…

Been stopped or approached by the police for some other reason?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 14. POL\_COMMUNITYWATCH

During the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO} have you…

Been at a community meeting, neighborhood watch, or other activities where the police took part?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 15. POL\_RESPECT

The next questions ask for your views of the police in your area {even though you may not have had direct contact with them recently}. Please draw on everything you know about them and give your best judgments when you respond to these questions.

How respectfully do you think the police in your area treat people?

* **1 = Very respectfully**
* **2 = Somewhat respectfully**
* **3 = Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully**
* **4 = Somewhat disrespectfully**
* **5 = Very disrespectfully**

### 16. POL\_TIME

In your opinion, how much time and attention do the police in your area give to what people have to say?

* **1 = A great deal of time**
* **2 = A lot of time**
* **3 = A moderate amount of time**
* **4 = A little time**
* **5 = No time at all**

### 17. POL\_FAIRLY

In your opinion, how fairly do the police in your area treat people?

* **1 = Very fairly**
* **2 = Somewhat fairly**
* **3 = Neither fairly nor unfairly**
* **4 = Somewhat unfairly**
* **5 = Very unfairly**

### 18. POL\_EFFECTIVE

How effective are the police at preventing crime in your area?

* **1 = Very effective**
* **2 = Somewhat effective**
* **3 = Neither effective nor ineffective**
* **4 = Somewhat ineffective**
* **5 = Very ineffective**

### 19. POL\_TRUST

How much do you trust the police in your area?

* **1 = Trust completely**
* **2 = Somewhat trust**
* **3 = Neither trust nor distrust**
* **4 = Somewhat distrust**
* **5 = Distrust completely**

### 20. POL\_RATEPOLICE

Taking everything into account, how would you rate the job the police in your area are doing?

* **1 = A very good job**
* **2 = A somewhat good job**
* **3 = Neither a good nor a bad job**
* **4 = A somewhat bad job**
* **5 = A very bad job**

*SKIP TO* VS\_INTRO

## Community Measures

(Only asked during the months of July, August, September, October, November, and December. Also, only asked during a self-interview.)

### 21. CM\_ROBBED

Next are some questions about your local area.

How worried are you about being mugged or robbed in your local area?

* **1 = Extremely worried**
* **2 = Very worried**
* **3 = Somewhat worried**
* **4 = Slightly worried**
* **5 = Not at all worried**

### 22. CM\_THREATATTACK

How worried are you about…

Being threatened or attacked in your local area?

* **1 = Extremely worried**
* **2 = Very worried**
* **3 = Somewhat worried**
* **4 = Slightly worried**
* **5 = Not at all worried**

### 23. CM\_BREAKINTHEFT

How worried are you about…

Having something stolen from inside your home?

* **1 = Extremely worried**
* **2 = Very worried**
* **3 = Somewhat worried**
* **4 = Slightly worried**
* **5 = Not at all worried**

### 24. CM\_THEFT

How worried are you about…

Having something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?

* **1 = Extremely worried**
* **2 = Very worried**
* **3 = Somewhat worried**
* **4 = Slightly worried**
* **5 = Not at all worried**

### 25. CM\_WALKALONE

Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 26. CM\_CRIMECONCERN

How often does concern about crime prevent you from doing things you would like to do?

* **1 = Every day**
* **2 = Several times a week**
* **3 = Several times a month**
* **4 = Once a month or less**
* **5 = Never**

### 27. CM\_VANDALISM

In your local area, how common a problem is…

Vandalism, graffiti, or other deliberate damage to property?

* **1 = Extremely common**
* **2 = Very common**
* **3 = Somewhat common**
* **4 = Not too common**
* **5 = Not common at all**

### 28. CM\_PUBLICDRUNK

In your local area, how common a problem is…

People being drunk or rowdy in public places?

* **1 = Extremely common**
* **2 = Very common**
* **3 = Somewhat common**
* **4 = Not too common**
* **5 = Not common at all**

### 29. CM\_ABANDONEDBLDGS

In your local area, how common a problem is…

Burned, abandoned, or boarded-up buildings?

* **1 = Extremely common**
* **2 = Very common**
* **3 = Somewhat common**
* **4 = Not too common**
* **5 = Not common at all**

### 30. CM\_ILLEGALDRUGS

In your local area, how common a problem is…

People using or dealing drugs illegally?

* **1 = Extremely common**
* **2 = Very common**
* **3 = Somewhat common**
* **4 = Not too common**
* **5 = Not common at all**

### 30. CM\_OTHERSPROPERTY

If children or teenagers were damaging others' property, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

* **1 = Very likely**
* **2 = Somewhat likely**
* **3 = Neither likely nor unlikely**
* **4 = Somewhat unlikely**
* **5 = Very likely**

### 31. CM\_NEIGHBORREPORT

If there was a crime in your local area, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would call the police?

* **1 = Very likely**
* **2 = Somewhat likely**
* **3 = Neither likely nor unlikely**
* **4 = Somewhat unlikely**
* **5 = Very likely**

### 32. CM\_HELPNEIGHBORS

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

* **1 = Strongly agree**
* **2 = Somewhat agree**
* **3 = Neither agree nor disagree**
* **4 = Somewhat disagree**
* **5 = Strongly disagree**

### 33. CM\_TRUSTLOCALS

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People in this local area can be trusted.

* **1 = Strongly agree**
* **2 = Somewhat agree**
* **3 = Neither agree nor disagree**
* **4 = Somewhat disagree**
* **5 = Strongly disagree**

## Victimization Screener

### VS\_INTRO

For the next questions, please think about things that happened to you since {TODAY'S DATE 6 MONTHS AGO}, no matter where they may have occurred {including things that happened in the past 6 months but before you moved to your current residence}. The questions will cover theft, {break-ins, vandalism,} physical attacks, and unwanted sexual contact.

## Theft

### 34. T\_CARRY

The next questions ask about different things that might have been stolen from you. This may have happened to you while you were at home, {work,} {school,} or somewhere else.

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal something {of yours} that you carry, like a cell phone, money, a wallet, purse, or backpack?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 35. T\_WEAR

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal something {of yours} that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 36. T\_INHOME

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal something {of yours} in your home, like a TV, computer, tools, or guns?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 37. T\_ONPROPERTY

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal something {of yours} from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property, such as a bicycle, garden hose, or lawn furniture?

 Do not include stolen vehicles.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 38. T\_INVEHICLE

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal something {of yours} out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?

 Do not include stolen vehicles.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If respondent age 18+ and there is at least 1 child in the household age < 18, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* T\_FROMCHILD

Else, *SKIP TO* T\_ELSE

### 39. T\_FROMCHILD

(Only asked if respondent is age 18+ and if there is at least 1 child in the household.)

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal something belonging to any children who live here?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 40. T\_ELSE

{ If needed: Do not include virtual items that may have been stolen in a game or online.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Steal anything else that belongs to you {, including things that were stolen from you {at work} {at school} or {the business operated from your home}}? Do not include stolen vehicles.

 Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 41. T\_ATTEMPT

{Other than what you have already mentioned, in/In} the past 6 months, did anyone TRY to steal anything that belongs to you {or any children who live with you}, but not actually steal it?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If T\_CARRY=1, T\_WEAR=1, T\_INHOME=1, T\_ONPROPERTY=1, T\_INVEHICLE=1, T\_FROMCHILD=1, T\_ELSE=1, or T\_ATTEMPT=1, *CONTINUE TO* T\_TIMES

Else if household respondent, *SKIP TO* MV\_OWNVEHICLE

All other respondents, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 42. T\_TIMES

How many times did someone {steal} {or} {try to steal} something in the past 6 months?

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If T\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* T\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if T\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* T\_INCDATE

Else if T\_TIMES=RF and household respondent, *SKIP TO* MV\_OWNVEHICLE

Else if T\_TIMES=RF and not the household respondent, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 43. T\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If T\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* T\_INCSIMILAR

Else if T\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* T\_MULTINTRO

Else if T\_TIMES\_NUM=RF and household respondent, *SKIP TO* MV\_OWNVEHICLE

Else if T\_TIMES\_NUM=RF and not the household respondent, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 44. T\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO* T\_MULTINTRO

### 45. T\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO* T\_INCDATE

### T\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 46. T\_INCDATE

{You said that someone {stole} {or} {tried to steal} something {once/number in T\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} incident happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If T\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* T\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if T\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* T\_ANCHORDATE

Else, *SKIP TO* T\_DESCRIBE

### T\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at T\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* T\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if ‘Suppress’ and household respondent and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* MV\_OWNVEHICLE

Else if ‘Suppress’ and not the household respondent and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 47. T\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If T\_ANCHORDATE=2, *CONTINUE TO* T\_DESCRIBE

Else if T\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* T\_INCDATE for the next incident

Elseif household respondent and T\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* MV\_OWNVEHICLE

Else if not household respondent and T\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 48. T\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone stole your backpack on a train. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident was reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* T\_INCDATE

Else if household respondent, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_OWNVEHICLE

Else if not household respondent, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

## Motor Vehicle Theft

(This section is only asked of the household respondent.)

### 49. MV\_OWNVEHICLE

At any point in the past 6 months, have you or someone you live with owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MV\_OWNVEHICLE=1, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_THEFT

Else if MV\_OWNVEHICLE=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

### 50. MV\_THEFT

In the past 6 months, {other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already,}…

Did anyone steal a vehicle belonging to you or anyone you live with or use it without permission?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 51. MV\_ATTEMPT

In the past 6 months, {other than the thefts attempted thefts you have mentioned already,}…

Did anyone TRY to steal a vehicle but not actually steal it?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MV\_THEFT=1 or MV\_ATTEMPT=1, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_TIMES

Else if MV\_THEFT=2, RF, or DK, and MV\_ATTEMPT=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTS

### 52. MV\_TIMES

In the past 6 months, how many times {was a vehicle stolen or used without permission/did someone try to steal a vehicle/was a vehicle stolen or used without permission, or did someone try to steal a vehicle}?

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If MV\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if MV\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* MV\_INCDATE

Else if MV\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTS

### 53. MV\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If MV\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_INCSIMILAR

Else if MV\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* MV\_MULTINTRO

Elseif MV\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTS

### 54. MV\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO*MV\_MULTINTRO

### 55. MV\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*MV\_INCDATE

### MV\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 56. MV\_INCDATE

{{You said that someone stole a vehicle or used it without permission} {or} {tried to steal a vehicle} {once/number in MV\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} {motor vehicle theft} {or} {attempted motor vehicle theft} happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If MV\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if MV\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* MV\_ANCHORDATE

Else if theft reported or attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* MV\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else, *SKIP TO* MV\_DESCRIBE

### MV\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at MV\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* MV\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTS

### 57. MV\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If MV\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* MV\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if MV\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTS

Else if theft incident reported or attempted theft incident reported, *SKIP TO* MV\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else *SKIP TO* MV\_DESCRIBE

### 58. MV\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this {motor vehicle theft} {or} {attempted motor vehicle theft} part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MV\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else if MV\_PARTOFOTHERINC=2, DK, *SKIP TO* MV\_DESCRIBE

### 59. MV\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If MV\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* MV\_DESCRIBE

Elseif MV\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and more incidents in this screener, *LOOP TO* MV\_INCDATE

Elseif MV\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and no more incidents in this screener, *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTS

### 60. MV\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone stole your car from your driveway. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* MV\_INCDATE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_PARTS

## Vehicle Part Theft

(This section is only asked of household respondents who reported owning a vehicle.)

### 61. MVP\_PARTS

{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 6 months…

Did anyone steal any vehicle parts such as a tire, car stereo, GPS, hubcap, or battery from a vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 62. MVP\_GAS

{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 6 months…

Did anyone steal any gas from a vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 63. MVP\_ATTEMPT

{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 6 months…

Did anyone TRY to steal vehicle parts or gas from a vehicle but not actually do it?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MVP\_PARTS=1, MVP\_GAS=1, or MVP\_ATTEMPT=1, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_TIMES

Else, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

### 64. MVP\_TIMES

How many times did someone {steal vehicle parts} {steal gas} {attempt to steal vehicle parts or gas} {steal vehicle parts or steal gas} {steal vehicle parts or attempt to steal vehicle parts or gas} {steal gas or attempt to steal vehicle parts} {steal vehicle parts, steal gas or attempt to steal vehicle parts or gas} in the past 6 months?

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If MVP\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if MVP\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* MVP\_INCDATE

Else if MVP\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

### 65. MVP\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If MVP\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_INCSIMILAR

Else if MVP\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* MVP\_MULTINTRO

Else if MVP\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

### 66. MVP\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO*MVP\_MULTINTRO

### 67. MVP\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*MVP\_INCDATE

### MVP\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 68. MVP\_INCDATE

{{You said that someone {stole} {and} {tried to steal} vehicle parts or gas {once/number in MVP\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} {theft of vehicle parts or gas/theft or attempted theft of vehicle parts or gas/or attempted theft of vehicle parts or gas} happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If MVP\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if MVP\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* MVP\_ANCHORDATE

Else if MVP\_INCDATE is [3-8] and (theft, attempted theft, or motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* MVP\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else, *SKIP TO* MVP\_DESCRIBE

### MVP\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at MVP\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* MVP\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

### 69. MVP\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If MVP\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* MVP\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if MVP\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

Else if MVP\_ANCHORDATE=2 and (theft, attempted theft, or motor vehicle theft reported), *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else if MVP\_ANCHORDATE=2, *SKIP TO* MVP\_DESCRIBE

### 70. MVP\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this {theft of vehicle parts or gas} {or} {attempted theft of vehicle parts or gas} part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*MVP\_DESCRIBE

If MVP\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else if MVP\_PARTOFOTHERINC=2, DK, *SKIP TO* MVP\_DESCRIBE

### 71. MVP\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 7 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 8 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 9 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 10 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 11 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 12 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If MVP\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* MVP\_DESCRIBE

Else if MVP\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and more incidents in this screener, *LOOP TO* MVP\_INCDATE

Elseif MVP\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and no more incidents in this screener, *SKIP TO* BI\_HOME

### 72. MVP\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone tried to steal the tires off of your car. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* MVP\_INCDATE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_HOME

## Break-in

(This section is only asked of the household respondent.)

### 73. BI\_HOME

The next few questions ask about break-ins. In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Break in or try to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or coming through an open door or window?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 74. BI\_OTHERPROP

The next few questions ask about break-ins. In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Break in or try to break into your garage, shed, or storage room?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 75. BI\_HOTELVACATION

The next few questions ask about break-ins. In the past 6 months, did anyone…

Break in or try to break into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If BI\_HOME=1, BI\_OTHERPROP=1, or BI\_HOTELVACATION=1, *CONTINUE TO*BI\_TIMES

Else, *SKIP TO* V\_PROPERTY

### 76. BI\_TIMES

How many times did someone break in or try to break in during the past 6 months?

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If BI\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if BI\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* BI\_INCDATE

Else if BI\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* V\_PROPERTY

### 77. BI\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If BI\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_INCSIMILAR

Else if BI\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* BI\_MULTINTRO

Else if BI\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* V\_PROPERTY

### 78. BI\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO*BI\_MULTINTRO

### 79. BI\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*BI\_INCDATE

### BI\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 80. BI\_INCDATE

{You said that someone broke in or tried to break in {once/number in BI\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} incident happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If BI\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if BI\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* BI\_ANCHORDATE

Else if BI\_INCDATE is [3-8] and theft, attempted theft, or motor vehicle theft reported, *SKIP TO* BI\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else, *SKIP TO* BI\_DESCRIBE

### BI\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at BI\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* BI\_INCDATE for the next incident

Elseif ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* V\_PROPERTY

### 81. BI\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If BI\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* BI\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if BI\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* V\_PROPERTY

Else if (and theft, attempted theft, or motor vehicle theft reported) and BI\_ANCHORDATE=2, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else if BI\_ANCHORDATE=2, *SKIP TO* BI\_DESCRIBE

### 82. BI\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this break-in or attempted break-in part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If BI\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else if BI\_PARTOFOTHERINC=2, DK, *SKIP TO* BI\_DESCRIBE

### 83. BI\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 7 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 8 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 9 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 10 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 11 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 12 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 13 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 14 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 15 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 16 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 17 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 18 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If BI\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* BI\_DESCRIBE

Else if BI\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and more incidents in this screener, *LOOP TO* BI\_INCDATE

Else if BI\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and no more incidents in this screener, *SKIP TO* V\_PROPERTY

### 84. BI\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone broke into your home while you were at work. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* BI\_INCDATE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* V\_PROPERTY

## Vandalism

### 85. V\_PROPERTY

Vandalism is when someone deliberately damages or destroys something belonging to you. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, or painting graffiti on walls. In the past 6 months, has anyone vandalized your home, car, or something else that belongs to you or someone else living here?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 86. V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL

In the past 6 months, did someone deliberately injure or kill an animal, such as a pet or livestock, that belonged to you or someone you live with?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If V\_PROPERTY=1 or V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1, *CONTINUE TO* V\_TIMES

Else, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 87. V\_TIMES

In the past 6 months, how many times did someone vandalize something that belonged to you or someone you live with?

{Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed.}

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If V\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* V\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if V\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO*V\_INCDATE

Else if V\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 88. V\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If V\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* V\_INCSIMILAR

Else if V\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* V\_MULTINTRO

Else if V\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 89. V\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO*V\_MULTINTRO

### 90. V\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*V\_INCDATE

### V\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 91. V\_INCDATE

{You said that {something was vandalized} {and} {someone deliberately injured or killed an animal} {once/number in V\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} incident happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If V\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* V\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if V\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* V\_ANCHORDATE

Else if V\_INCDATE is [3-8] and (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, or break-in reported), *SKIP TO* V\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else, *SKIP TO* V\_DESCRIBE

### V\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at V\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* V\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 92. V\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If V\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* V\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if V\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

Else if (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, or break-in reported) and V\_ANCHORDATE=2, *CONTINUE TO* V\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else if V\_ANCHORDATE, *SKIP TO* V\_DESCRIBE

### 93. V\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this {vandalism} {or} {deliberate injuring or killing of an animal} part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If V\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* V\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else if V\_PARTOFOTHERINC=2, DK, *SKIP TO* V\_DESCRIBE

### 94. V\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 7 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 8 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 9 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 10 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 11 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 12 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 13 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 14 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 15 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 16 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 17 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 18 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 19 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 20 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 21 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 22 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 23 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 24 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If V\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* V\_DESCRIBE

Else if V\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and more incidents in this screener, *LOOP TO* V\_INCDATE

Else if V\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and no more incidents in this screener, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

### 95. V\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone spray painted a message on your garage. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* V\_INCDATE

Else, *SKIP TO* A\_WITHWEAPON

## Attack

### 96. A\_WITHWEAPON

The next few questions ask about any physical attacks against you personally. These may have happened at your home or while you were {at work, school,/at work/at school} or away from home. {Do not include threats and do not include incidents that were accidental or when you knew someone was playing.}

In the past 6 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you…

With a weapon, such as a gun or knife?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 97. A\_OBJECT

In the past 6 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you…

With something else used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 98. A\_THROW

In the past 6 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you…

By throwing something at you, such as a rock or bottle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 99. A\_HITKICK

In the past 6 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you…

By hitting, slapping, grabbing, kicking, punching, or choking you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 100. A\_OTHER

In the past 6 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you or use force against you in any other way? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime. {Do not include threats and do not include incidents that were accidental or when you knew someone was playing.}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 101. A\_THREAT

In the past 6 months, did anyone THREATEN to attack you, but not actually do it? {Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 102. A\_KNOWNOFF

People sometimes don't think of attacks by someone they know, like {a current or former spouse or partner/a boyfriend or girlfriend}, {someone at work or at school/someone at work/someone at school}, a friend, a family member, a neighbor, or any other person they've met or known.

{Other than what you have already mentioned, in/In} the past 6 months, has anyone you know used any kind of physical force against you? Examples are if someone you know choked you, slapped you, hit you, attacked you with a weapon, or otherwise physically hurt you.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If A\_WITHWEAPON=1, A\_OBJECT=1, A\_THROW=1, A\_HITKICK=1, A\_OTHER=1, A\_THREAT=1, or A\_KNOWNOFF=1, *CONTINUE TO* A\_TIMES

Else, *SKIP TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

### 103. A\_TIMES

{You just said yes to more than one question about physical attacks. Altogether, in/In} the past 6 months, how many times did someone {attack you or try to attack you} {or} {threaten to attack you}?

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If A\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* A\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if A\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* A\_INCDATE

Else if A\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

### 104. A\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If A\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* A\_INCSIMILAR

Else if A\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* A\_MULTINTRO

Elseif A\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

### 105. A\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO* A\_MULTINTRO

### 106. A\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*A\_INCDATE

### A\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 107. A\_INCDATE

{You said that someone {attacked you or tried to attack you} {and} {threatened to attack you} {once/fill number in A\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} incident happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If A\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* A\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if A\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* A\_ANCHORDATE

Else if A\_INCDATE is [3-8] and (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, break-in, or vandalism reported), *SKIP TO* A\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else, *SKIP TO* A\_DESCRIBE

### A\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at A\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* A\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

### 108. A\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If (theft incident, attempted theft incident, motor vehicle theft incident, break-in incident, or vandalism incident reported) and A\_ANCHORDATE=2, *CONTINUE TO* A\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else if A\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* A\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if A\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

Else if A\_ANCHORDATE, *SKIP TO* A\_DESCRIBE

### 109. A\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this {attack or attempted attack} {or} {threat} part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*A\_DESCRIBE

If A\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* A\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else if A\_PARTOFOTHERINC=2, DK, *SKIP TO* A\_DESCRIBE

### 110. A\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 7 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 8 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 9 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 10 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 11 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 12 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 13 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 14 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 15 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 16 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 17 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 18 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 19 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 20 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 21 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 22 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 23 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 24 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 25 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 26 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 27 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 28 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 29 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 30 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If A\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* A\_DESCRIBE

Elseif A\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and more incidents in this screener, *LOOP TO* A\_INCDATE

Elseif A\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and no more incidents in this screener, *SKIP TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

### 111. A\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone shoved you and punched you at a concert. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* A\_INCDATE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

## Unwanted Sexual Contact

### 112. SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT

The next questions are about any sexual contact in the past 6 months that YOU DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen. The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

In the past 6 months…

Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your {sexual body parts against your will}/{private parts when you didn't want them to} - or TRY to do this?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 113. SA\_FORCE

The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

In the past 6 months…

Did anyone force you to have sexual contact by holding you down with his or her body, pinning your arms, hitting or kicking you, or using some other type of force - or TRY or THREATEN to do this?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 114. SA\_THREATENHURT

The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

In the past 6 months…

Did anyone threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 115. SA\_UNABLETOCONSENT

The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

In the past 6 months…

Did anyone have sexual contact with you - or try to have sexual contact with you - while you were passed out, unconscious, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If SA\_UNWANTEDCONTACT=1, SA\_FORCE=1, SA\_THREATENHURT=1, or SA\_UNABLETOCONSENT=1, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_TIMES

Else, *SKIP TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

### 116. SA\_TIMES

In the past 6 months, how many times did someone have or try to have these types of sexual contact with you?

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If SA\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if SA\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* SA\_INCDATE

Else if SA\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

### 117. SA\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If SA\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_INCSIMILAR

Else if SA\_TIMES\_NUM<6, *SKIP TO* SA\_MULTINTRO

Else if SA\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

### 118. SA\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO*SA\_MULTINTRO

### 119. SA\_RECALLDETAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No – *SKIP TO*SA\_INCDATE

### SA\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 120. SA\_INCDATE

{You said that someone had, or tried to have these types of sexual contact with you {once/number in SA\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} incident happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If SA\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if SA\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* SA\_ANCHORDATE

Else if (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* SA\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else, *SKIP TO* SA\_DESCRIBE

### SA\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at SA\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* SA\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

### 121. SA\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If SA\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* SA\_INCDATE for the next incident

Else if SA\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

Else if (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported) and SA\_ANCHORDATE=2, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else if SA\_ANCHORDATE=2, *SKIP TO* SA\_DESCRIBE

### 122. SA\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this {sexual contact or attempted sexual contact} {or} {threat} part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If SA\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else if SA\_PARTOFOTHERINC=2, DK, *SKIP TO* SA\_DESCRIBE

### 123. SA\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 7 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 8 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 9 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 10 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 11 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 12 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 13 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 14 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 15 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 16 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 17 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 18 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 19 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 20 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 21 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 22 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 23 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 24 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 25 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 26 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 27 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 28 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 29 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 30 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 31 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 32 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 33 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 34 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 35 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 36 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If SA\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_DESCRIBE

Else if SA\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and more incidents in this screener, *LOOP TO* SA\_INCDATE

Else if SA\_WHICHINCIDENT not equal to 50 and no more incidents in this screener, *SKIP TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

### 124. SA\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone tried to have sex with you after a party. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.

If another incident reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* SA\_INCDATE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_OTHERCRIME

## Catch-All

### 125. CA\_OTHERCRIME

To make sure this survey has captured everything that has happened to you, is there anything else that you might think of as a crime that happened to you, personally, in the past 6 months, that is, since {DATE 6 MONTHS AGO} that you haven't mentioned? It could be something you called the police about, or something you didn't consider reporting to the police.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If CA\_OTHERCRIME=1, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_TIMES

Else, *SKIP TO* INC\_REPORTS

### 126. CA\_TIMES

In the past 6 months, how many times did something you might think of as a crime happen to you? {Do not include anything you have already mentioned.}

* **1 = Once**
* **2 = Two or more times**

If CA\_TIMES=1, *SKIP TO* CA\_INCDATE

Else if CA\_TIMES=2, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_TIMES\_NUM

Else if CA\_TIMES=RF, *SKIP TO* INC\_REPORTS

### 127. CA\_TIMES\_NUM

How many times?

 Probe for the respondent’s best guess if the respondent says ‘Don’t know’

If CA\_TIMES\_NUM>=6, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_INCSIMILAR

Else if CA\_TIMES\_NUM is [2-5], *SKIP TO* CA\_MULTINTRO

Else if CA\_TIMES\_NUM=RF, *SKIP TO* INC\_REPORTS

### 128. CA\_INCSIMILAR

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Similar
* 2 = Different – *SKIP TO*CA\_MULTINTRO

### 129. CA\_RECALLEDTAILS

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No– *SKIP TO*CA\_INCDATE

### CA\_MULTINTRO

I will ask about {each of these/the six most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent.

### 130. CA\_INCDATE

{You said that something (else) you thought was a crime happened to you {once/number in CA\_TIMES\_NUM} in the past 6 months.}

In what month and year did the {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/fifth most recent/sixth most recent} incident happen?

 If necessary, read: If you don’t remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

* 1 = Before {Current month minus 6}
* 2 = {Current month minus 6}
* 3 = {Current month minus 5}
* 4 = {Current month minus 4}
* 5 = {Current month minus 3}
* 6 = {Current month minus 2}
* 7 = {Current month minus 1}
* 8 = {Current month}
* 9 = Don’t know

If CA\_INCDATE=1, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_INCDATE\_CK

Else if CA\_INCDATE=2, 9, RF, *SKIP TO* CA\_ANCHORDATE

Else if CA\_INCDATE is [3-8] and (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, attempted attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* CA\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Else if CA\_INCDATE is [3-8], *SKIP TO* CA\_MVTHEFT

### CA\_INCDATE\_CK (soft)

We are only asking about crimes that happened during the last 6 months. We will not collect information on this incident.

 If the wrong month was selected, please select the correct month at CA\_INCDATE.

If ‘Suppress’ and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* CA\_INCDATE for the next incident

Elseif ‘Suppress’ and no more incidents reported, *SKIP TO* INC\_REPORTS

### 131. CA\_ANCHORDATE

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

* 1 = It happened before {6-mo anchor date}
* 2 = It happened after or on {6-mo anchor date}
* 3 = Don’t know

If (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, attempted attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported) and CA\_ANCHORDATE=2, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Elseif CA\_ANCHORDATE=2, *SKIP TO* CA\_MVTHEFT

Elseif CA\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* CA\_INCDATE for the next incident

Elseif CA\_ANCHORDATE=1, 3, RF and no more incidents reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* INC\_REPORTS

### 132. CA\_PARTOFOTHERINC

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If CA\_PARTOFOTHERINC=1, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_WHICHINCIDENT

Else, *SKIP TO*CA\_MVTHEFT

### 133. CA\_WHICHINCIDENT

Which incident was this part of?

 If needed, read: This is an important question for making sure we capture the incident correctly, please try to provide an answer.

* 1 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 2 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 3 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 4 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 5 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 6 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 7 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 8 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 9 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 10 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 11 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 12 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 13 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 14 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 15 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 16 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 17 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 18 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 19 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 20 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 21 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 22 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 23 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 24 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 25 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 26 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 27 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 28 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 29 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 30 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 31 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 32 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 33 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 34 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 35 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 36 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 37 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 38 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 39 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 40 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 41 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 42 = {Month/year; Incident’s \_DESCRIBE}
* 50 = This is a separate incident

If CA\_WHICHINCIDENT=50, *CONTINUE TO* CA\_MVTHEFT

Else if additional incidents were reported in this screener, *LOOP TO* CA\_INCDATE

Else if no additional incidents were reported in this screener, *SKIP TO* INC\_REPORTS

### 134. CA\_MVTHEFT

In this incident, did someone steal a vehicle or try to steal a vehicle that belonged to you or anyone you live with?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 135. CA\_THEFT

In this incident, did someone steal anything (else) that belonged to you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 136. CA\_ATTEMPTTHEFT

In this incident, did someone TRY to steal something that belonged to you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 137. CA\_BREAKIN

In this incident, did someone break in, or try to break in, to your property?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 138. CA\_VANDALISM

In this incident, did someone vandalize something that belonged to you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 139. CA\_ATTACKTHREAT

In this incident, did someone attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 140. CA\_SEXUALCONTACT

In this incident, did someone have or try to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 141. CA\_DESCRIBE

To help me refer back to this incident later, can you give me just a few words to describe what happened? For example, someone broke into your home while you were at work. Later, I may ask you for a full description of what happened.

 Limit to a few words – the goal is to help you identify this incident in the crime incident report.


## Crime Incidents Reported

### INC\_REPORTS

 Total incidents reported: {Number of incidents reported}

If (theft, attempted theft, motor vehicle theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, attempted attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *CONTINUE TO* INC\_INTRO

Else if no crime is reported, *SKIP TO* SOCIODEMO\_INTRO

# NCVS-2

## Crime Incident Report

### INC\_INTRO

The next questions are about the incident {in {Month year}} that involved: {Incident Note}

If (CA\_MVTHEFT=1, CA\_THEFT=1, CA\_ATTEMPTTHEFT=1, CA\_BREAKIN=1, CA\_VANDALISM=1, CA\_ATTACKTHREAT=1, or CA\_SEXUALCONTACT=1), *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

Else if no motor vehicle theft, no theft, and no attempted theft reported, *CONTINUE TO* ALSO\_MVTHEFT

Else if no theft and no attempted theft reported and (motor vehicle theft, break-in, or vandalism reported), *SKIP TO* ALSO\_THEFT

Else if no break-in reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_BREAKIN

Else if no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_VANDALISM

Else if no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack incident, and no unwanted sexual contact reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else if no unwanted sexual contact reported and (attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

### 142. ALSO\_MVTHEFT

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If no theft and no attempted theft reported and (motor vehicle theft, break-in, or vandalism reported), *CONTINUE TO* ALSO\_THEFT

Else if no break-in reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_BREAKIN

Else if no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_VANDALISM

Else if no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack, and no unwanted sexual contact reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else if no unwanted sexual contact reported and (attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

### 143. ALSO\_THEFT

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone stole something {else}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 144. ALSO\_ATTEMPTTHEFT

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone tried to steal something {else} but did not steal it?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If no break-in reported, *CONTINUE TO* ALSO\_BREAKIN

Else if no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_VANDALISM

Else if no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack, and no unwanted sexual contact reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else if no unwanted sexual contact reported and (attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

### 145. ALSO\_BREAKIN

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone broke in, or tried to break in to your property?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If no vandalism reported, *CONTINUE TO* ALSO\_VANDALISM

Else if no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack, and no unwanted sexual contact reported, *SKIP TO* ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else if no unwanted sexual contact reported and (attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

### 146. ALSO\_VANDALISM

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone vandalized something of yours?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack, and no unwanted sexual contact reported, *CONTINUE TO* ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else if no unwanted sexual contact reported and (attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

### 147. ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone attacked or threatened to attack you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If no unwanted sexual contact reported and (attack, threatened attack, attempted attack reported, or ALSO\_ATTACKTHREAT=1), *CONTINUE TO* ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_INTRO

### 148. ALSO\_SEXUALCONTACT

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {in {Month year}}…

Someone had or tried to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### OFF\_INTRO

Some of the next questions will refer to the "offender," which means the person or people who did this to you.

If series crime, *CONTINUE TO* SERIESLOCATION

Else if unwanted sexual contact reported, *SKIP TO* UNWANTED\_INTRO

Else if threatened attack or attempted attack reported, *SKIP TO* ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT

Else if attack reported, *SKIP TO* A\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and ((MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1), *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1, *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and attempted theft is not equal to 1, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if theft is not equal to 1 and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and V\_PROPERTY=1 and (no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

## Series Crimes

(Respondents who reported this type of incident happened six or more times in the past 6 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.)

### 149. SERIESLOCATION

Earlier, you said this type of thing happened to you more than once in the past 6 months.

Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?

* 1 = All in the same place
* 2 = Some in the same place
* 3 = All in different places

### 150. SERIESOFFENDER

Were all of these incidents done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders?

* 1 = All by same offender
* 2 = Some by same offender
* 3 = All by different offenders
* 4 = Don’t know

### SERIES\_INTRO

The rest of the questions will now ask you to focus on the most recent time this happened {in {Month year}}.

If unwanted sexual contact reported, *CONTINUE TO* UNWANTED\_INTRO

Else if threatened attack or attempted attack reported, *SKIP TO* ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT

Else if attack reported, *SKIP TO* A\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and ((MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1), *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and V\_PROPERTY=1 and (no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

## What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact

(Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.)

### UNWANTED\_INTRO

Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during the incident {in {month year}/in the past 6 months}.

These questions are about what specific things you did not want to happen during the incident. It may seem like you've already answered these questions, but we want to understand clearly what happened. {Some of the language is explicit; it's important that the questions be asked this way so that you understand what we mean.}

### 151. UNWANTEDCONTACT

In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, or make you do these things to them?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If UNWANTEDCONTACT=1, *CONTINUE TO* UNWANTEDSEX

Else if UNWANTEDCONTACT=2, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTSEX

Else if UNWANTEDCONTACT=RF, *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

### 152. UNWANTEDSEX

In this particular incident…

Did you have unwanted vaginal sex {with a woman}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 153. UNWANTEDORAL

In this particular incident…

Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex?

 If needed, read: Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus, or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 154. UNWANTEDPENETRATION

In this particular incident…

Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?

 If needed, read: Penetration means that someone put a finger or object inside a sexual body part.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 155. UNWANTEDTOUCH

In this particular incident…

Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of sexual body parts, or grabbing, fondling, or rubbing up against you in a sexual way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, or UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1, *CONTINUE TO* PENETRATERESP

Else if UNWANTEDTOUCH=1, *SKIP TO*PHYSICALFORCE

Else if (UNWANTEDSEX=RF or DK, and UNWANTEDORAL=RF or DK, and UNWANTEDPENETRATION=RF or DK, and UNWANTEDTOUCH=RF or DK), *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTSEX

### 156. PENETRATERESP

Did the offender penetrate YOUR sexual body parts?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 157. PENETRATEOFF

Were YOU {also} forced to penetrate the offender’s sexual body parts?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 158. PHYSICALFORCE

During {this/the} incident…

Did the offender use physical force, such as holding, pinning, or blocking you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 159. PHYSICALTHREAT

During {this/the} incident…

Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 160. UNCONSCIOUS

During {this/the} incident…

Were you blacked out, unconscious, or asleep at any point?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 161. UNABLECONSENT

During {this/the} incident…

Were you unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, or UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1) and (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, PHYSICALTHREAT=2, RF, or DK, UNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, and UNABLECONSENT=2, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDPRESSURE

Else if (UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, or UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1) and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, PHYSICALTHREAT=1, UNCONSCIOUS=1, UNABLECONSENT=1), *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

Else if UNWANTEDTOUCH=1, PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, PHYSICALTHREAT=2, RF, or DK, and UNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* FORCEDTOUCH

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTSEX

### 162. FORCEDTOUCH

During {this/the} incident, did the offender forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If UNABLECONSENT=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* UNWANTEDPRESSURE

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTSEX

### 163. UNWANTEDPRESSURE

Did the offender use some other type of pressure, such as threatening to cause financial or other problems for you, threatening to break up with you, threatening to hurt your reputation, or promising rewards?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, or UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1) and UNWANTEDPRESSURE=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

Elseif UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, or UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

Else, *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTSEX

### 164. ATTEMPTSEX

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

Have vaginal sex {with a woman}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 165. ATTEMPTORAL

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, have oral or anal sex?

 If needed, read: Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus, or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 166. ATTEMPTPENETRATE

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or try to make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?

 If needed, read: Penetration means that someone put a finger or object inside a sexual body part.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If UNWANTEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTTOUCH

Else if ATTEMPTSEX=1, ATTEMPTORAL=1, or ATTEMPTPENETRATE=1, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE

Else, *SKIP TO* THREATSEXUALCONTACT

### 167. ATTEMPTTOUCH

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, touch, grab, fondle, or kiss sexual body parts?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ATTEMPTSEX=1, ATTEMPTORAL=1, or ATTEMPTPENETRATE=1, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE

Else, *CONTINUE TO* THREATSEXUALCONTACT

### 168. THREATSEXUALCONTACT

Did the offender verbally THREATEN to have vaginal, oral, or anal sex, or THREATEN sexual penetration with a finger or object when you did not want it to happen?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If UNWANTEDTOUCH=1, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

Else if ATTEMPTTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and THREATSEXUALCONTACT=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* THREATFORCEDTOUCH

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE

### 169. THREATFORCEDTOUCH

Did the offender verbally threaten to, or threaten to make you, touch, grab, fondle, or kiss sexual body parts when you did not want it to happen?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If THREATFORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

Else, *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE

### 170. ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon, in doing this?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 171. ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (ATTEMPTSEX=1, ATTEMPTORAL=1, ATTEMPTPENETRATE=1, or ATTEMPTTOUCH=1), *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS

Else if THREATSEXUALCONTACT=1 or THREATFORCEDTOUCH=1, *SKIP TO* ACTONTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

### 172. ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

Did the offender try to do it while you were blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 173. ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

Did the offender try to do it while you were unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=1, ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT=1, or ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT=1), *SKIP TO* SAYNO

Else if THREATSEXUALCONTACT=1 or THREATFORCEDTOUCH=1, *SKIP TO* ACTONTHREAT

Else if ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTFORCEDTOUCH

Else if ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS=1, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

### 174. ATTEMPTFORCEDTOUCH

During the incident, did the offender attempt to forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ATTEMPTFORCEDTOUCH=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAYNO

Elseif ATTEMPTFORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

### 175. SAYNO

Did you tell the offender "no," "stop," or that you did not want this to happen?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If SAYNO=1, *CONTINUE TO* OFFSTOP

Else if THREATSEXUALCONTACT=1 or THREATFORCEDTOUCH=1 or (ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT=1, ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT=2, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* ACTONTHREAT

Else if ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTFORCEDTOUCH=1, *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

### 176. OFFSTOP

When you said this, did the offender stop immediately, stop after you said it more than once, or not stop at all?

* 1 = Stop immediately
* 2 = Stop after said more than once
* 3 = Not stop at all

If THREATSEXUALCONTACT=1 or THREATFORCEDTOUCH=1 or (ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT=1, ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT= 2, RF, or DK), *CONTINUE TO* ACTONTHREAT

Else if ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTPHYSTHREAT=2, RF, or DK, ATTEMPTUNCONSCIOUS=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTUNABLECONSENT=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

### 177. ACTONTHREAT

At the time, how likely did you think it was that the offender would actually act on their threat during {this/the} incident?

* **1 = Very likely**
* **2 = Somewhat likely**
* **3 = Somewhat unlikely**
* **4 =Very unlikely**

### 178. SA\_HOWTHREATENED

Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Face to face
* 2 = By phone or text
* 3 = Online (email or social media)
* 4 = Some other way

If SA\_HOWTHREATENED=4, *CONTINUE TO* SA\_HOWTHREATENED\_SP

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED=1, RF, *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack, no motor vehicle theft, no theft, no attempted theft, no break-in, and no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and (attack, threatened attack, or attempted attack reported), *SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1), *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and vandalism reported and V\_PROPERTY=1, *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if SA\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF, and vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

### 179. SA\_HOWTHREATENED\_SP

In what other way were you threatened?

*SKIP TO* WEAPON\_INTRO

### 180. UNWANTEDCONTACT\_SP

What did the offender do that was unwanted?

### WEAPON\_INTRO

The next question asks whether a weapon was used during this incident.

*SKIP TO* A\_WEAPONPRESENT

## What Happened Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack

(Respondents who reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, and did not report unwanted sexual contact for this incident.)

### 181. ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT

Did someone actually attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you during this incident?

* 1 = Attacked/tried to attack
* 2 = Threatened to attack

If ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=2, *CONTINUE TO* A\_HOWTHREATENED

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=1, *SKIP TO* A\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF, and no theft, and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF and threatened attack reported, *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF and (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF and motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF and motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF and break-in reported *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF and theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF, and theft reported, and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if ATTACKATTEMPTTHREAT=RF, and no theft reported, and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

### 182. A\_HOWTHREATENED

Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Face to face
* 2 = By phone or text
* 3 = Online (email or social media)
* 4 = Some other way (specify)

If A\_HOWTHREATENED=4, *CONTINUE TO* A\_HOWTHREATENED\_SP

Else if A\_HOWTHREATENED=1, RF and A\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 4, *SKIP TO* A\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if A\_HOWTHREATENED not equal to 1, 4, RF and (no motor vehicle theft, no theft, no attempted theft, no break-in, and no vandalism reported), *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

Else if (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and V\_PROPERTY=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, and no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, and no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

### 183. A\_HOWTHREATENED\_SP

In what other way were you threatened?

### 184. A\_WEAPONPRESENT

{You said someone {attacked or tried to attack you} {threatened to attack you} during {this/the} incident {in {month year}/in the past 6 months.} {Just to confirm, did/Did} the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If A\_WEAPONPRESENT=1, *CONTINUE TO* A\_WEAPON

Else if A\_WEAPONPRESENT not equal to 1 and (unwanted sexual contact reported and (PHYSICALFORCE=1 or FORCEDTOUCH=1 or ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=1)), *SKIP TO* GRABPUSHTRIP

Else if unwanted sexual contact reported and no theft, no attempted theft, no attack, and no threatened attack reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if unwanted sexual contact reported and no attack and no threatened attack reported, *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTACK

### 185. A\_WEAPON

What was the weapon?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Firearm (gun, rifle, etc.)
* 2 = Knife or other sharp object (razors, axes, scissors, broken glass, etc.)
* 3 = Blunt object (baseball bat, butt of a firearm, clubs, rocks, bottles, etc.)
* 4 = Motor vehicle
* 5 = Poison
* 6 = Explosives or a fire/incendiary device
* 7 = Drugs, narcotics, or sleeping pills
* 8 = BB guns, pellet guns, tasers, pepper spray, stun guns, etc.
* 9 = Something else (specify)

If A\_WEAPON=9, *CONTINUE TO* A\_WEAPON\_SP

Else if A\_WEAPON=1, *SKIP TO* A\_GUNTYPE

Else if A\_WEAPON=2, *SKIP TO* A\_KNIFEWOUND

Else if (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported, and unwanted sexual contact reported) and no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and unwanted sexual contact reported, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else if (unwanted sexual contact reported, and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, FORCEDTOUCH=1, or ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=1)), *SKIP TO* GRABPUSHTRIP

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTACK

### 186. A\_WEAPON\_SP

What was the weapon?

If A\_WEAPON=1, *CONTINUE TO* A\_GUNTYPE

Else if A\_WEAPON=2, *SKIP TO* A\_KNIFEWOUND

Else if (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported, and unwanted sexual contact reported) and no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and unwanted sexual contact reported, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else if (unwanted sexual contact reported, and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, FORCEDTOUCH=1, or ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=1)), *SKIP TO* GRABPUSHTRIP

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTACK

### 187. A\_GUNTYPE

Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?

* 1 = Handgun, pistol, revolver
* 2 = Some other kind of gun, rifle, shotgun

### 188. A\_HOWGUNUSED

Did the offender…

* **1 = Shoot you**
* **2 = Shoot at you, but missed**
* **3 = Hit you with the gun**
* **4 = Show you a gun or point a gun at you**

If A\_WEAPON=2, *CONTINUE TO* A\_KNIFEWOUND

Else if ((A\_HOWGUNUSED=1, 3) or (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and no attack and no threatened attack reported, and unwanted sexual contact reported)) and no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if ((A\_HOWGUNUSED=1, 3) or (PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and unwanted sexual contact reported, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported)), *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else if (unwanted sexual contact reported, and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, FORCEDTOUCH=1, or ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=1)), *SKIP TO* GRABPUSHTRIP

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTACK

### 189. A\_KNIFEWOUND

You said the offender had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender stab or cut you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If A\_KNIFEWOUND=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* A\_ATTEMPTKNIFEWOUND

Else if no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if A\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 190. A\_ATTEMPTKNIFEWOUND

Did the offender TRY to stab or cut you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ((PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and unwanted sexual contact reported, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported) or A\_HOWGUNUSED=1, 3) and (no theft and no attempted theft reported), *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if unwanted sexual contact reported and (PHYSICALFORCE=1 or FORCEDTOUCH=1 or ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=1), *SKIP TO* GRABPUSHTRIP

Else if ((PHYSICALFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and FORCEDTOUCH=2, RF, or DK, and ATTEMPTPHYSFORCE=2, RF, or DK, and unwanted sexual contact reported, and no attack, and no threatened attack reported) or A\_HOWGUNUSED=1, 3) and (theft or attempted theft reported), *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else, *CONTINUE TO* ATTACK

### 191. ATTACK

{In addition to trying to {shoot} {and} {stab or cut} you, did the offender hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any other way?/Did the offender hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any way?}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ATTACK=1, *SKIP TO* GRABPUSHTRIP

Else if ATTACK=2 and (A\_HOWGUNUSED=2 or A\_ATTEMPTKNIFEWOUND=1) and no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else if ATTACK=2 and (A\_HOWGUNUSED=2 or A\_ATTEMPTKNIFEWOUND=1), *SKIP TO* INJURY

Else, *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTATTACK

### 192. ATTEMPTATTACK

Did the offender TRY to hit you, grab you, knock you down, or try to attack you in any way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ATTEMPTATTACK=1, *SKIP TO* HOWATTACKTHREATEN

Else if ATTEMPTATTACK=2 RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* THREATATTACK

### 193. THREATATTACK

Did the offender THREATEN to hit you, grab you, knock you down, or threaten to attack you in any way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If THREATATTACK=1, *SKIP TO* HOWATTACKTHREATEN

Else if THREATATTACK=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* WHATHAPPEN

### 194. WHATHAPPEN

What did the offender do?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Took something without your permission
* 2 = Tried to or threatened to take something
* 3 = Harassed, argued with you, or used abusive language
* 4 = Broke in or tried to break into your home
* 5 = Broke in or tried to break into your vehicle
* 6 = Damaged or destroyed your property
* 7 = Something else (specify)

If WHATHAPPEN=7, *CONTINUE TO* WHATHAPPEN\_SP

Else if no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 195. WHATHAPPEN\_SP

What did the offender do?

If no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 196. HOWATTACKTHREATEN

How did the offender TRY or THREATEN to attack you?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Saying they would attack or kill you
* 2 = {Threatening you with a weapon}
* 3 = {Trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife, or sharp object}
* 4 = Throwing something at you
* 5 = Following you or surrounding you
* 6 = Trying to choke you
* 7 = Trying to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you
* 8 = Something else (specify)

If HOWATTACKTHREATEN=8, *CONTINUE TO* HOWATTACKTHREATEN\_SP

Else if no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 197. HOWATTACKTHREATEN\_SP

How did the offender TRY or THREATEN to attack you?

Else if no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 198. GRABPUSHTRIP

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force {and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender {also} do any of the following?

Grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 199. HITSLAP

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force {and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender {also} do any of the following?

Hit you, slap you, or knock you down?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 200. THROWOBJECT

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force {and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender {also} do any of the following?

Throw something at you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 201. CHOKE

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force {and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender {also} do any of the following?

Choke you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 202. HITWITHOBJECT

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force {and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender {also} do any of the following?

Hit you with an object other than a gun?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 203. OTHERATTACK

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force {and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender {also} do any of the following?

Do something else to attack you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If OTHERATTACK=1, *CONTINUE TO* OTHERATTACK\_SP

Else if no theft and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 204. OTHERATTACK\_SP

What else did the offender do to attack you?

If no theft and no attempted theft reported, *CONTINUE TO* A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Else, *SKIP TO* INJURY

### 205. A\_THEFTATTEMPT

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to you during {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes, stole something
* 2 = Yes, tried to steal something
* 3 = No

## Consequences I: Injury

(Respondents who reported being attacked or were threatened with attack face to face or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.)

### 206. INJURY

The next questions ask about any injuries you may have had during this incident.

During {this/the} incident, {besides being} {shot} {and} {stabbed}, were you physically {hurt or} injured in any {other} way? {Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones, or more serious injuries.}

{Please include times when you were hurt, even if there were not physical marks.}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If INJURY=1 and threatened attack reported, and no attack reported, and no unwanted sexual contact reported, *CONTINUE TO* INJURY\_CK

Else if INJURY=1, *SKIP TO* HOWINJURED

Else if A\_HOWGUNUSED=1 or A\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *SKIP TO* MEDICALCARE

Else if (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### INJURY\_CK (soft)

You reported an injury, but no attack was reported, please review entries to make sure everything was recorded correctly.

If ‘Suppress’, *LOOP TO* INJURY

Else, allow option to select INJURY or move forward to HOWINJURED

### 207. HOWINJURED

{Besides being} {shot} {and} {stabbed}, How were you injured?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = Broken or cracked bones
* 12 = Broken nose
* 13 = Dislocated joints
* 14 = A concussion
* 15 = Knocked unconscious
* 16 = {Injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina or anus {, including bleeding}}
* 17 = {{Other internal/Internal} injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs}
* 18 = Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye
* 19 = Bite mark or bite wound
* 20 = Cuts or scratches
* 21 = Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls
* 22 = Burns
* 23 = Nosebleed or bloody lip
* 24 = Broken, chipped, or lost teeth
* 25 = Other (specify)

If HOWINJURED=25, *CONTINUE TO* HOWINJURED\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* MEDICALCARE

### 208. HOWINJURED\_SP

How else were you injured?

### 209. MEDICALCARE

Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MEDICALCARE=1, *CONTINUE TO* RECCARESCENE

Else if (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 210. RECCARESCENE

Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?

* 1 = Only where the incident happened
* 2 = Only somewhere else
* 3 = Both

If RECCARESCENE=2, 3, *CONTINUE TO* RECCAREWHERE

Else, *SKIP TO* MEDICALINSURANCE

### 211. RECCAREWHERE

Where did you receive this care?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = At your home or the home of a relative, friend, or neighbor
* 2 = At a hospital emergency room (ER) or an emergency clinic
* 3 = At some other kind of medical or dental place
* 4 = Somewhere else (specify)

If RECCAREWHERE=4, *CONTINUE TO* RECCAREWHERE\_SP

Else if RECCAREWHERE=2, 3, *SKIP TO* CAREOVERNIGHT

Else if (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 212. RECCAREWHERE\_SP

Where did you receive this care?

### 213. CAREOVERNIGHT

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

 A hospital can include any institution that provides medical and surgical treatment and nursing care for sick or injured people.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 214. MEDICALINSURANCE

Have you had any out-of-pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If MEDICALINSURANCE=1, *CONTINUE TO* MEDICALEXPENSES

Else if (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 215. MEDICALEXPENSES

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

* **1 = Less than $100**
* **2 = $100 to less than $500**
* **3 = $500 to less than $1,000**
* **4 = $1,000 to less than $5,000**
* **5 = $5,000 or more**

If (motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1)) or ALSO\_MVTHEFT=1, *CONTINUE TO* MVTHEFTATTEMPT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and MV\_THEFT not equal to 1 and MV\_ATTEMPT=1), *SKIP TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if motor vehicle theft reported and (MV\_THEFT=1 and MV\_ATTEMPT not equal to 1), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

## What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Attempted Theft

(Respondents who reported someone stole a vehicle/used vehicle without permission AND tried to steal a vehicle; OR reported in ALSO\_MVTHEFT that a person stole or tried to steal a vehicle.)

### 216. MVTHEFTATTEMPT

You said someone stole or tried to steal a motor vehicle or used it without permission during {this/the} incident {in {month year}}. Did the offender actually take the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MVTHEFTATTEMPT=2, *CONTINUE TO* INTENTATTMVTHEFT

Else if MVTHEFTATTEMPT=1, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 217. INTENTATTMVTHEFT

These next questions ask for details about what the offender might have been trying to do during {this/the} incident {in {month year}}.

Do you think the offender was actually trying to steal the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If INTENTATTMVTHEFT=3, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if INTENTATTMVTHEFT=1, 2, RF, and no theft, and no attempted theft reported, *CONTINUE TO* THEFTINSIDEMV

Else if INTENTATTMVTHEFT=1, 2, RF, and no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* VANDALIZEMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 218. THEFTINSIDEMV

Do you think the offender…

Was {also} trying to steal something inside the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If no vandalism reported, *CONTINUE TO* VANDALIZEMV

Else if INTENTATTMVTHEFT=1, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if THEFTINSIDEMV=1, *SKIP TO* ACTUALTHEFTINMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 219. VANDALIZEMV

Do you think the offender…

Was trying to vandalize the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If INTENTATTMVTHEFT=1, *CONTINUE TO* WHOOWNEDMV

Else if THEFTINSIDEMV=1, *SKIP TO* ACTUALTHEFTINMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 220. WHOOWNEDMV

Did the vehicle belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

* 1 = Respondent
* 2 = Someone the respondent lives with
* 3 = Both the respondent and someone else the respondent lives with
* 4 = Someone the respondent doesn’t live with
* 5 = Other (specify)

If WHOOWNEDMV=5, *CONTINUE TO* WHOOWNEDMV\_SP

Else if WHOOWNEDMV=1, 2, 3, *SKIP TO* PERMISSIONGIVEN

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (motor vehicle theft, theft, attempted theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 221. WHOOWNEDMV\_SP

Who did the vehicle belong to?

### 222. PERMISSIONGIVEN

Did anyone ever tell the offender they could use the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If PERMISSIONGIVEN=1, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* RETURNMV

Else if break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 223. ACTUALTHEFTINMV

Did the offender actually steal something, or just try to steal something from inside the vehicle?

* 1 = Actually stole something
* 2 = Tried to steal something
* 3 = Don’t know

If break-in reported, *SKIP TO* BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (motor vehicle theft, theft, attempted theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 224. RETURNMV

Did the offender return the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ineligible motor vehicle theft reported and (no theft, no break-in, no vandalism, no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted attack, and no unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

Else if break-in reported, go to BREAKINWHERE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (motor vehicle theft, theft, attempted theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

## What Happened: Module B – Break-ins

(Respondents who reported a break-in.)

### 225. BREAKINWHERE

You said someone broke in or tried to break in during {this/the} incident {in {month year}}. Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident?

 Read all categories and mark all that apply

* **1 = Your home or enclosed porch** (Include dorm room or room in a multi-unit building like a nursing home)
* **2 = A garage, shed, or other building on your property**
* **3 = A second home or vacation home**
* **4 = A hotel or motel room where you or someone you live with was staying**
* **5 = A car or motor vehicle**
* **6 = Some other place** (specify)

If BREAKINWHERE=6, go to BREAKINWHERE\_SP

Else if BREAKINWHERE=1, 2, 3, 4, RF, *SKIP TO* OFFENDERLIVE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (motor vehicle theft, theft, attempted theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 226. BREAKINWHERE\_SP

What other place did someone break in or try to break into?

### 227. OFFENDERLIVE

Did the offender live there or have a right to be there, for instance, as a guest or a repair person?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If OFFENDERLIVE=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* OFFENDERINSIDE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft reported), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (motor vehicle theft, theft, attempted theft, break-in, vandalism, attack, threatened attack, or unwanted sexual contact reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 228. OFFENDERINSIDE

{Excluding the motor vehicle, did /Did} the offender actually get inside {any of these places}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 229. FORCEDENTRY

Were there any signs that the offender got in or tried to get in by force? Signs of force include things like broken locks or windows or removal of a screen.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If FORCEDENTRY=1, *CONTINUE TO* EVIDENCE

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 230. EVIDENCE

What were these signs?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = A window was damaged
* 2 = A window screen was damaged or removed
* 3 = A lock on a window was damaged or tampered with
* 4 = A door was damaged
* 5 = A screen door was damaged or removed
* 6 = A lock or a door handle was damaged or tampered with
* 7 = Something else (specify)

If EVIDENCE=7, *CONTINUE TO* EVIDENCE\_SP

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 231. EVIDENCE\_SP

What were the other signs of force?

Else if theft and attempted theft reported, *CONTINUE TO* THEFTATTEMPT

Else if theft reported and no attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if no theft reported and attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

## What Happened: Module T – Theft

(Respondent who reported a theft or attempted theft.)

### 232. THEFTATTEMPT

You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during {this/the} incident {in {month year}}. Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

* 1 = The offender actually stole something
* 2 = The offender only tried to steal something

If THEFTATTEMPT=1, *CONTINUE TO* WHATWASTAKEN

Else if THEFTATTEMPT=2, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else if vandalism reported and V\_PROPERTY=1 and no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported, *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and no attack, no threatened attack, no attempted theft, no theft, no break-in, no unwanted sexual contact, and no motor vehicle theft reported, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (unwanted sexual contact, attack, threatened attack, motor vehicle theft, or break-in reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 233. WHATWASTAKEN

{You said someone stole something {besides the vehicle} from you during {this/the} incident {in {month year}}.} What {else} was stolen?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = Cash
* 12 = Credit cards, checks, bank cards, or gift cards
* 13 = Purse, keys, wallet, backpack, briefcase, or luggage
* 14 = Jewelry, watch, clothing, furs, shoes, or sunglasses
* 15 = Personal documents (license, social security card, passport, birth certificate, etc.)
* 16 = Mail or (unspecified) package
* 17 = Personal items (medication, makeup, etc.) or baby gear (car seats, stroller, etc.)
* 18 = Handgun or other firearm
* 19 = Cell phone
* 20 = Tablets, laptops, or other portable electronics (including chargers or accessories)
* 21 = TVs, gaming equipment, appliances, or other electronics
* 22 = Indoor home décor (indoor home furnishings, potted plants, or rugs)
* 23 = Outdoor furniture or accessories (lawn decorations, outdoor plants, outdoor lights, flags, signs, etc.)
* 24 = Tools, machines (lawn mower, tractor, etc.), or office equipment
* 25 = Food or beverages
* 26 = Bicycle or bicycle parts
* 27 = Toys or sports and recreation equipment (ATV, dirt bike, snowmobile, treadmill, etc.)
* 28 = Vehicle parts (license plate, stereo, etc.), gas or propane (including tanks and cans)
* 29 = Something else (specify)
* 30 = Don’t know
* 31 = Nothing {else} was stolen

If WHATWASTAKEN=31 and WHATWASTAKEN is [11-30], *CONTINUE TO* NOTHINGTAKEN\_CK

Else if WHATWASTAKEN=29, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN\_SP

Else if WHATWASTAKEN=11 and age is [12-17], *SKIP TO* CASHTAKENMINOR

Else if WHATWASTAKEN=11 and age is >18, *SKIP TO* CASHTAKENADULT

Else if WHATWASTAKEN=31, *SKIP TO* WHATWASTAKEN\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDPROP

### NOTHINGTAKEN\_CK (hard)

 You recorded both something was stolen, and nothing was stolen.

 If something was stolen, remove 31 from WHATWASTAKEN. If nothing was stolen, remove any categories marked 11-30 at WHATWASTAKEN.

*LOOP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

### 234. WHATWASTAKEN\_SP

What was stolen?

If WHATWASTAKEN=11 and age is [12-17], *SKIP TO* CASHTAKENMINOR

Else if WHATWASTAKEN=11 and age is >18, *SKIP TO* CASHTAKENADULT

Else, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDPROP

### WHATWASTAKEN\_CK (soft)

 You reported a theft but recorded nothing was stolen. If this is correct, select Suppress.

 If something was stolen, select WHATWASTAKEN and select Goto.

If ‘Suppress’ or ‘Close’, *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

Else, if ‘Goto’, *LOOP TO* WHATWASTAKEN

### 235. ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

{You said someone tried to steal something {else} from you during {this/the} incident {in {Month year}}.} What did someone TRY to steal?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = Cash
* 12 = Credit cards, checks, bank cards, or gift cards
* 13 = Purse, keys, wallet, backpack, briefcase, or luggage
* 14 = Jewelry, watch, clothing, furs, shoes, or sunglasses
* 15 = Personal documents (license, social security card, passport, birth certificate, etc.)
* 16 = Mail or (unspecified) package
* 17 = Personal items (medication, makeup, etc.) or baby gear (car seats, stroller, etc.)
* 18 = Handgun or other firearm
* 19 = Cell phone
* 20 = Tablets, laptops, or other portable electronics (including chargers or accessories)
* 21 = TVs, gaming equipment, appliances, or other electronics
* 22 = Indoor home décor (indoor home furnishings, potted plants, or rugs)
* 23 = Outdoor furniture or accessories (lawn decorations, outdoor plants, outdoor lights, flags, signs, etc.)
* 24 = Tools, machines (lawn mower, tractor, etc.), or office equipment
* 25 = Food or beverages
* 26 = Bicycle or bicycle parts
* 27 = Toys or sports and recreation equipment (ATV, dirt bike, snowmobile, treadmill, etc.)
* 28 = Vehicle parts (license plate, stereo, etc.), gas or propane (including tanks and cans)
* 29 = Something else (specify)
* 30 = Don’t know
* 31 = Didn’t try to steal anything {else}

If ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT=31 and ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT is [11-30], *CONTINUE TO* ATTEMPTNOTHINGTAKEN\_CK

Else if WHATWASTAKEN not equal to 31 and ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT=31, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT\_CK

Else if ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT=29, *SKIP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT\_SP

Else if ATTEMPTTHEFT not equal to 31, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDPROP

Else if (vandalism reported and (no eligible unwanted sexual contact, no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no eligible motor vehicle theft, no eligible theft, no eligible attempted theft, and no eligible break-in reported) and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=1), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if (vandalism reported and (no eligible unwanted sexual contact, no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no eligible motor vehicle theft, no eligible theft, no eligible attempted theft, and no eligible break-in reported) and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if (unwanted sexual contact, attack, threatened attack, motor vehicle theft, break-in, theft, or attempted theft reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### ATTEMPTNOTHINGTAKEN\_CK (hard)

 You recorded that both something was attempted to be stolen, and nothing was attempted to be stolen.

 If something was attempted to be stolen, remove 31 from ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT. If nothing was attempted to be stolen, remove any categories marked 11-30 in ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT.

*LOOP TO* ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

### 236. ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT\_SP

What did someone TRY to steal?

*SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDPROP

### ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT\_CK (soft)

 You reported an attempted theft but recorded that the offender didn’t try to steal anything. If this is correct, select Suppress.

 If the offender(s) tried to steal something, select ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT and select Goto.

If Suppress or Close and (vandalism reported and (no eligible unwanted sexual contact, no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no eligible motor vehicle theft, no eligible theft, no eligible attempted theft, and no eligible break-in reported) and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=1), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if Suppress or Close and (vandalism reported and (no eligible unwanted sexual contact, no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no eligible motor vehicle theft, no eligible theft, no eligible attempted theft, and no eligible break-in reported) and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1, *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if Suppress or Close and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, threatened attack, motor vehicle theft, break-in, theft, or attempted theft reported), *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else if Suppress or Close, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

Else, allow option to choose ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT

### 237. CASHTAKENMINOR

How much cash was taken?

* **1 = Less than $10**
* **2 = $10 or more, but less than $20**
* **3 = $20 or more, but less than $30**
* **4 = $30 or more, but less than $50**
* **5 = $50 or more**

*SKIP TO*WHOOWNEDPROP

### 238. CASHTAKENADULT

How much cash was taken?

* **1 = Less than $10**
* **2 = $10 or more, but less than $50**
* **3 = $50 or more, but less than $200**
* **4 = $200 or more, but less than $500**
* **5 = $500 or more, but less than $1,000**
* **6 = $1,000 or more**

### 239. WHOOWNEDPROP

Did the {stolen} property {or cash} {they tried to steal} belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

* 1 = Respondent
* 2 = Someone respondent lives with
* 3 = Both respondent and someone else the respondent lives with
* 4 = Someone respondent doesn’t live with
* 5 = Other (specify)

If WHOOWNEDPROP=5, *CONTINUE TO* WHOOWNEDPROP\_SP

Else if WHOOWNEDPROP not equal to 4 and (WHATWASTAKEN=11, 13, 19), *SKIP TO* CASHONPERSON

Else if WHOOWNEDPROP not equal to 4, *SKIP TO* OTHERONPERSON

Else if vandalism reported and (V\_PROPERTY=1 or VANDALIZEMV=3) and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no eligible attempted theft, no eligible theft, no eligible break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft), *SKIP TO* VANDALISM

Else if vandalism reported and V\_INJUREKILLANIMAL=1 and (no eligible attack, no eligible threatened attack, no eligible attempted theft, no eligible theft, no eligible break-in, no eligible unwanted sexual contact, and no eligible motor vehicle theft), *SKIP TO* WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if unwanted sexual contact, attack, threatened attack, motor vehicle theft, break-in, theft, or attempted theft reported, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 240. WHOOWNEDPROP\_SP

Who did the {stolen} property {or cash} {they tried to steal} belong to?

If WHOOWNEDPROP not equal to 4 and WHATWASTAKEN=11, 13, 19, *CONTINUE TO* CASHONPERSON

Else if WHOOWNEDPROP not equal to 4, *SKIP TO* OTHERONPERSON

### 241. CASHONPERSON

Was the {cash} {or} {purse, wallet, or backpack} {or} {cell phone} on your person, such as in a pocket or being held?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WHATWASTAKEN is [14-18], [20-30], 12, *CONTINUE TO* OTHERONPERSON

Else, *SKIP TO* INCTIME

### 242. OTHERONPERSON

Was there anything {else} the offender {took/tried to take} directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO*INCTIME

## What Happened: Module V – Vandalism

(Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.)

### 243. VANDALISM

You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during {this/the} incident {in {month year}}. What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = A vehicle (including parts)
* 12 = Something inside your home or apartment, such as personal possessions or furniture
* 13 = Personal property such as a cell phone, clothing, or jewelry
* 14 = A mailbox
* 15 = Something on the exterior of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls
* 16 = Fences, walls, gates, or items in a garden
* 17 = A garage, shed, barn, or other structure on your property
* 18 = Something else on your property, such as a tree, yard ornament, or hose
* 19 = {An animal such as a pet or livestock}
* 20 = Other (specify)
* 21 = Nothing was damaged or destroyed

If VANDALISM=21 and VANDALISM is [11-20], *CONTINUE TO*VANDALISM\_CK

Else if VANDALISM=20, *SKIP TO*VANDALISM\_SP

Else if VANDALISM is [11-19], *SKIP TO*WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

Else if VANDALISM=21, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*SUMMARY\_SP

### VANDALISM\_CK (hard)

 You reported both something was vandalized, and nothing was vandalized.

 If something was vandalized, removed 21 from VANDALISM. If nothing was vandalized, remove any categories marked 11-20 at VANDALISM.

*LOOP TO* VANDALISM

### 244. VANDALISM\_SP

What other kind of property did the offender damage or destroy?

### 245. WHOOWNEDVANDALISM

{You said someone injured or killed an animal during {this/the} incident {in {Month year}}.} Who did the {property} {or} {animal(s)} belong to?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Respondent or someone respondent lives with
* 2 = Someone respondent doesn’t live with
* 3 = A business
* 4 = Other (specify)

If WHOOWNEDVANDALISM not equal to 1, 4, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*SUMMARY\_SP

Else if WHOOWNEDVANDALISM=4, *CONTINUE TO*WHOOWNEDVANDALISM\_SP

Else if VANDALISM=13, *SKIP TO*VANDALISMONPERSON

Else if VANDALIZEMV=1 or VANDALISM=11, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINMV

Else if VANDALISM=14, 15, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINHOME

Else if VANDALISM=17, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINOTHPROP

Else if there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO*V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO*INTENTVANDALISM

### 246. WHOOWNEDVANDALISM\_SP

Who did the {property} {or} {animal(s)} belong to?

If VANDALISM=13, *CONTINUE TO*VANDALISMONPERSON

Else if VANDALIZEMV=1 or VANDALISM=11, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINMV

Else if VANDALISM=14, 15, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINHOME

Else if VANDALISM=17, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINOTHPROP

Else if there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO*V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO*INTENTVANDALISM

### 247. VANDALISMONPERSON

Did the offender take anything that was damaged or destroyed directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If VANDALIZEMV=1 or VANDALISM=11, *CONTINUE TO*DAMAGEBREAKINMV

Else if VANDALISM=14, 15, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINHOME

Else if VANDALISM=17, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINOTHPROP

Else if there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO*V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO*INTENTVANDALISM

### 248. DAMAGEBREAKINMV

Was any of the damage a result of the offender trying to get into the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If VANDALISM=14, 15, *CONTINUE TO*DAMAGEBREAKINHOME

Else if VANDALISM=17, *SKIP TO*DAMAGEBREAKINOTHPROP

Else if there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO*V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO*INTENTVANDALISM

### 249. DAMAGEBREAKINHOME

Was any of the damage to your house or apartment a result of the offender trying to get inside?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If VANDALISM=17, *CONTINUE TO*DAMAGEBREAKINOTHPROP

Else if there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO*V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO*INTENTVANDALISM

### 250. DAMAGEBREAKINOTHPROP

Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, barn, or other structure on your property a result of the offender trying to get into the structure?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If there is more than one household member, *CONTINUE TO*V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Else, *SKIP TO*INTENTVANDALISM

### 251. V\_ATTACKTHREAT

Did the offender attack or threaten anyone else who was living with you during {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 252. V\_THEFTATTEMPT

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to anyone else who lived with you during {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 253. INTENTVANDALISM

Do you think the offender {caused this damage} {or} {injured or killed an animal} intentionally, or was it an accident?

* 1 = Intentionally
* 2 = Accident
* 3 = Don’t know

If INTENTVANDALISM=1 and VANDALISM=11 and INTENTATTMVTHEFT=EMPTY, *CONTINUE TO*VANDALIZEORMVTHEFT

Else if this is an eligible vandalism incident, *SKIP TO*INCTIME

Else if this is not an eligible vandalism incident, *SKIP TO*SUMMARY\_SP

### 254. VANDALIZEORMVTHEFT

Do you think the offender was actually trying to vandalize the vehicle, or were they trying to steal the vehicle or something inside the vehicle, was it an accident, or don’t you know?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Actually trying to vandalize
* 2 = Trying to steal the vehicle
* 3 = Trying to steal something inside the vehicle
* 4 = Accident
* 5 = Don’t know

## Location Series

(Respondents who reported an eligible incident.)

### 255. INCTIME

The next questions ask about when and where {this/the} incident {in {month year}} took place.

About what time did the incident happen?

* 1 = After 6am – 12 noon
* 2 = After 12 noon – 3pm
* 3 = After 3pm – 6pm
* 4 = After 6pm – 9pm
* 5 = After 9pm – midnight
* 6 = After midnight – 6am
* 7 = During the day, but don’t know what time
* 8 = During the night, but don’t know what time
* 9 = Don’t know whether day or night

If TIMEATADDRESS=1, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO*INCADDRESS

Else if BREAKINWHERE=3, 4, *SKIP TO*INCPLACE

Else if BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO*INCCAMPUS

Else if BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2, *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

Else if VANDALISM=11 or motor vehicle theft reported, *SKIP TO*LOCATIONMV

Else, *SKIP TO*LOCATION

### 256. INCADDRESS

Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?

* 1 = While living at current address
* 2 = Before moving to this address

If BREAKINWHERE=3, 4, *SKIP TO*INCPLACE

Else if INCADDRESS not equal to 2 and BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO*INCCAMPUS

Else if INCADDRESS not equal to 2 and BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if INCADDRESS not equal to 2 and BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if INCADDRESS not equal to 2 and BREAKINWHERE=1, 2 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2, *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

Else if VANDALISM=11 or motor vehicle theft reported, *CONTINUE TO*LOCATIONMV

Else, *SKIP TO*LOCATION

### 257. LOCATIONMV

Where was the vehicle when this happened?

* **1 = In your own garage**
* **2 = Somewhere else on your property, such as a driveway or carport**
* **3 = In your building’s garage or parking lot**
* **4 = In some other garage or parking lot**
* **5 = On the street near where you live**
* **6 = At or near someone else’s home**
* **7 = On the street but not near where you live**
* **8 = Somewhere else** (specify)

If LOCATIONMV=8, *CONTINUE TO*LOCATIONMV\_SP

Else if (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5 and INCADDRESS=2) or (LOCATIONMV=4, 6, 7, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO*INCPLACE

Else if ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO*INCCAMPUS

Else if (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else, *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

### 258. LOCATIONMV\_SP

Where was the vehicle when this happened?

*SKIP TO* INCPLACE

### 259. LOCATION

Where did {this/the} incident happen?

* 1 = Inside your home or attached garage (Include dorm room or room in a multi-unit building like a nursing home.)
* 2 = Inside another building on your property such as a garage or shed
* 3 = In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway or storage area
* 4 = On your porch, lawn, or other part of your property
* 5 = Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer
* 6 = {At your place of work}
* 7 = At {a primary or secondary} school {, on school property, or on a school bus}
* 8 = On a college or university campus
* 9 = Somewhere else

If ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4 and INCADDRESS not equal to 2 and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4 and INCADDRESS not equal to 2 and (CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1), *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4 and INCADDRESS not equal to 2, *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

Else if ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2 and ((LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4 and INCADDRESS not equal to 2) or BREAKINWHERE=1, 2), *SKIP TO*INCCAMPUS

Else, *CONTINUE TO*INCPLACE

### 260. INCPLACE

Did this happen in the city, town, or village where you live now?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If INCPLACE=1 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and (age is [66-96] or (age is [18-65] and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 1)) and (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5, or LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if INCPLACE=1 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and (age is [66-96] or (age is [18-65] and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 1) and (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5, or LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4) and (CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1), *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if INCPLACE=1 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2 and (age is [66-96] or (age is [18-65] and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 1) and (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5, or LOCATION=1, 2, 3, 4), *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

Else if INCPLACE=1 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2 and LOCATION=8, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_CAMPUS

Else if INCPLACE=1 and ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO*INCCAMPUS

Else if INCPLACE=1 and (age is [12-17] or (age is [18-65], RF, or DK, and ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1)) and (LOCATIONMV is [4-8], RF, or DK, or LOCATION=7, 9, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_TOFROMSCHOOL

Else if INCPLACE=1 and (LOCATIONMV=4, 6, 7, 8, RF, or DK, or LOCATION=8), *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

Else if INCPLACE=1 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_SCHOOL

Else if INCPLACE=1, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_PUBLIC

Else if INCPLACE=2 or RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO*INCUSA

### 261. INCUSA

Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?

* 1 = In the U.S.
* 2 = In another country

If INCUSA=1, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* INCAIR

Else if (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else, *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

### 262. INCAIR

Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2 and LOCATION=8, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_CAMPUS

Else if ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *CONTINUE TO*INCCAMPUS

Else if (age is [12-17] or (age is [18-65], RF, or DK, and ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1)) and (LOCATIONMV is [4-8], RF, or DK, or LOCATION=7, 9, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_TOFROMSCHOOL

Else if LOCATIONMV=4, 6, 7, 8, RF, or DK, or LOCATION=8, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

Else if LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_SCHOOL

Else, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_PUBLIC

### 263. INCCAMPUS

Did this happen on a college or university campus?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If INCCAMPUS=1, *CONTINUE TO*LOCATION\_CAMPUS

Else if LOCATIONMV is [4-8], RF, or DK, or LOCATION=7, 9, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_TOFROMSCHOOL

Else if LOCATION=8, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

Else if LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* LOCATION\_SCHOOL

Else, *SKIP TO*LOCATION\_PUBLIC

### 264. LOCATION\_CAMPUS

Where did this happen?

* **1 = In or on the property of a residence hall or dorm**
* **2 = In or on the property of a fraternity or sorority house**
* **3 = In or on the property of other residential housing around the university**
* **4 = Somewhere else on campus**

If (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else, *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

### 265. LOCATION\_TOFROMSCHOOL

Did {this/the} incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5 or LOCATION is [1-4]) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5 or LOCATION is [1-4]) and (CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1), *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if (LOCATIONMV=1, 2, 3, 5 or LOCATION is [1-4]), *SKIP TO*PRESENCE\_INTRO

Else if LOCATION\_TOFROMSCHOOL=2 and LOCATIONMV=4, 7, 8, RF, or DK, and ATTENDINGSCHOOL not equal to 2, *CONTINUE TO*LOCATIONMV\_SCHOOL

Else, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

### 266. LOCATIONMV\_SCHOOL

Was the vehicle on {school property} when {this/the} incident occurred?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If LOCATIONMV\_SCHOOL=1, *SKIP TO*RESPSCHOOL

Else, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

### 267. LOCATION\_SCHOOL

You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property {such as a school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.}?

* 1 = Inside a school building
* 2 = On school property outside the school building (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
* 3 = Other (specify)

If LOCATION\_SCHOOL=3, *CONTINUE TO* LOCATION\_SCHOOL\_SP

Else if LOCATION\_SCHOOL=1, 2, *SKIP TO*RESPSCHOOL

Else, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

### 268. LOCATION\_SCHOOL\_SP

Where did this happen at school?

*SKIP TO* FARFROMHOME

### 269. RESPSCHOOL

Was it your school at the time of the incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

### 270. LOCATION\_PUBLIC

Which of the following BEST describes where this happened…

 Note: Public buildings are free to enter.

 Examples of businesses include gyms, stadiums, theme parks, doctor’s offices.

* **1 = At, in or near someone else’s home**
* **2 = At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building**
* **3 = At a public building, such as a hospital or library**
* **4 = In a parking lot or garage**
* **5 = On the street**
* **6 = In an open area, or on public transportation**
* **7 = Or somewhere else?** (specify)

If LOCATION\_PUBLIC=7, *CONTINUE TO* LOCATION\_PUBLIC\_SP

Else if LOCATION\_PUBLIC=2, *SKIP TO* LOCATION\_COMMERCE

Else, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

### 271. LOCATION\_PUBLIC\_SP

Where did this happen?

*SKIP TO* FARFROMHOME

### 272. LOCATION\_COMMERCE

At what type of a business did {this/the} incident happen?

* 1 = A restaurant, bar, nightclub
* 2 = A bank
* 3 = A gas station
* 4 = A store or shopping mall
* 5 = An office
* 6 = A factory or warehouse
* 7 = Other (specify)

If LOCATION\_COMMERCE=7, *CONTINUE TO* LOCATION\_COMMERCE\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO*FARFROMHOME

### 273. LOCATION\_COMMERCE\_SP

At what type of a business did {this/the} incident happen?

### 274. FARFROMHOME

How far from your home was it…

* **1 = A mile or less**
* **2 = More than a mile up to 5 miles**
* **3 = More than 5 miles up to 50 miles**
* **4 = More than 50 miles?**

If (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

Else if CASHONPERSON=1 or OTHERONPERSON=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else, *CONTINUE TO* PRESENCE\_INTRO

## Presence Series

(Respondents who reported an eligible incident that did not involve unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind or something being taken directly from the respondent.)

### PRESENCE\_INTRO

The next questions ask about who was there when {this/the} incident {in {month year}} took place.

### 275. HHMPRESENT

Did you {or someone you live with} see, hear, or have any contact with the offender as the incident was happening?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If HHMPRESENT=1 and there is more than one household member, *CONTINUE TO* WHICHMEMBER

Else if HHMPRESENT=1, *SKIP TO*P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if HHMPRESENT=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 276. WHICHMEMBER

Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender as the incident was happening?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Respondent
* 2 = Someone the respondent lives with
* 3 = Someone the respondent does not live with

If WHICHMEMBER=1, *CONTINUE TO* P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Else if WHICHMEMBER=2, 3, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 277. P\_WEAPONPRESENT

Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If P\_WEAPONPRESENT=1, *CONTINUE TO* P\_WEAPON

Else, *SKIP TO* P\_INJURY

### 278. P\_WEAPON

What was the weapon?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Firearm (gun, rifle, etc.)
* 2 = Knife or other sharp object (razors, axes, scissors, broken glass, etc.)
* 3 = Blunt object (baseball bat, butt of a firearm, clubs, rocks, bottles, etc.)
* 4 = Motor vehicle
* 5 = Poison
* 6 = Explosives or a fire/incendiary device
* 7 = Drugs, narcotics, or sleeping pills
* 8 = BB guns, pellet guns, tasers, pepper spray, stun guns, etc.
* 9 = Something else (specify)

If P\_WEAPON=9, *CONTINUE TO* P\_WEAPON\_SP

Else if P\_WEAPON=1, *SKIP TO*P\_GUNTYPE

Else if P\_WEAPON=2, *SKIP TO*P\_KNIFEWOUND

Else, *SKIP TO* P\_INJURY

### 279. P\_WEAPON\_SP

What was the weapon?

If P\_WEAPON=1, *CONTINUE TO* P\_GUNTYPE

Else if P\_WEAPON=2, *SKIP TO*P\_KNIFEWOUND

Else, *SKIP TO*P\_INJURY

### 280. P\_GUNTYPE

Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?

* 1 = Handgun, pistol, revolver
* 2 = Some other kind of gun, rifle, shotgun

### 281. P\_HOWGUNUSED

Did the offender…

* **1 = Shoot you**
* **2 = Shoot at you, but miss**
* **3 = Hit you with the gun, or**
* **4 = Show you a gun or point a gun at you?**

If P\_WEAPON=2, *CONTINUE TO* P\_KNIFEWOUND

Else, *SKIP TO*P\_INJURY

### 282. P\_KNIFEWOUND

You said the offender had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender stab or cut you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If P\_KNIFEWOUND=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* P\_ATTKNIFEWOUND

Else if P\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *SKIP TO*P\_INJURY

### 283. P\_ATTKNIFEWOUND

Did the offender TRY to stab or cut you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 284. P\_INJURY

During {this/the} incident, {besides being} {shot} {and/or} {stabbed,} were you physically {hurt or} injured in any {other} way? {Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones, or more serious injuries.}

{Please include times when you were hurt, even if there were not physical marks.}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If P\_INJURY=1, *CONTINUE TO* P\_HOWINJURED

Else if P\_HOWGUNUSED=1 or P\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *SKIP TO*P\_MEDICALCARE

Else, *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 285. P\_HOWINJURED

{Besides being} {shot} {and} {stabbed,} How were you injured?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = Broken or cracked bones
* 12 = Broken nose
* 13 = Dislocated joints
* 14 = A concussion
* 15 = Knocked unconscious
* 17 = {{Other internal/Internal} injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs}
* 18 = Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye
* 19 = Bite mark or bite wound
* 20 = Cuts or scratches
* 21 = Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls
* 22 = Burns
* 23 = Nosebleed or bloody lip
* 24 = Broken, chipped, or lost teeth
* 25 = Other (specify)

If P\_HOWINJURED=25, *CONTINUE TO* P\_HOWINJURED\_SP

Else if P\_HOWINJURED is [11-22] or P\_HOWGUNUSED=1 or P\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *SKIP TO*P\_MEDICALCARE

Else, *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 286. P\_HOWINJURED\_SP

How else were you injured?

### 287. P\_MEDICALCARE

Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If P\_MEDICALCARE=1, *CONTINUE TO* P\_RECCARESCENE

Else, *SKIP TO*ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 288. P\_RECCARESCENE

Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?

* 1 = Only where the incident happened
* 2 = Only somewhere else
* 3 = Both

If P\_RECCARESCENE=2, 3, *CONTINUE TO* P\_RECCAREWHERE

Else if P\_RECCARESCENE=1, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO*P\_MEDICALINSURANCE

### 289. P\_RECCAREWHERE

Where did you receive this care?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = At your home or the home of a relative, friend or neighbor
* 2 = At a hospital emergency room (ER) or an emergency clinic
* 3 = At some other kind of medical or dental place
* 4 = Somewhere else (specify)

If P\_RECCAREWHERE=4, *CONTINUE TO* P\_RECCAREWHERE\_SP

Else if P\_RECCAREWHERE=2, 3, *SKIP TO* P\_CAREOVERNIGHT

Else if P\_RECCAREWHERE=1, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 290. P\_RECCAREWHERE\_SP

Where did you receive this care?

### 291. P\_CAREOVERNIGHT

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 292. P\_MEDICALINSURANCE

Have you had any out-of-pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If P\_MEDICALINSURANCE=1, *CONTINUE TO* P\_MEDICALEXPENSES

Else, *SKIP TO* ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

### 293. P\_MEDICALEXPENSES

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

* **1 = Less than $100**
* **2 = $100 to less than $500**
* **3 = $500 to less than $1,000**
* **4 = $1,000 to less than $5,000**
* **5 = $5,000 or more**

## Victim-Offender Relationship

### 294. ONEORMOREOFFENDERS

This section asks what you know about the offender.

{To the best of your knowledge, was/Was} the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

* 1 = One
* 2 = More than one
* 3 = Don’t know

If ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=2, *CONTINUE TO* HOWMANYOFFENDERS

Else, *SKIP TO* KNOWOFFENDERS

### 295. HOWMANYOFFENDERS

How many offenders were there?

* 1 = Two
* 2 = Three
* 3 = Four or more
* 4 = Don’t know number of offenders

### 296. KNOWOFFENDERS

Do you know who {the offender was/the offenders were}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If KNOWOFFENDERS=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS

Else if KNOWOFFENDERS=1 and ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=1 and ((unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1, 2), *SKIP TO* OFF\_KNEW

Else if KNOWOFFENDERS=1 and ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=2 and ((unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICMEMBER=1, 2), *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_KNEW

Else if KNOWOFFENDERS=1 and ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=3 or RF and ((unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1, 2), *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

Else if KNOWOFFENDERS=1, *SKIP TO* LEARNOFFENDERS

### 297. KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS

Do you know anything about {the offender/any of the offenders}, such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS=1 and ((unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1, 2) and ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=1, *SKIP TO* OFF\_KNEW

Else if KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS=1 and ((unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1, 2) and ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=2, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_KNEW

Else if KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS=1 and ((unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1, 2) and ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=3 or RF, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

Else if KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS=1, *CONTINUE TO* LEARNOFFENDERS

Else if KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS=2, NONRESPONSE and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1 or CASHONPERSON or OTHERONPERSON, *SKIP TO* SELFPROTECT\_INTRO

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 298. LEARNOFFENDERS

{How did you learn what you know about the {offender/offenders?}/How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?}

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = The respondent saw or heard the offender(s)
* 12 = Someone the respondent lives with saw or heard the offender(s)
* 13 = Someone else saw or heard the offender(s)
* 14 = The respondent figured it out themself
* 15 = The police told the respondent
* 16 = The offender(s) admitted it
* 17 = The offender(s) had threatened to do it, or had done it before
* 18 = Someone else (not an eyewitness)
* 19 = Surveillance or doorbell camera
* 20 = {The stolen item(s) were found in offender(s) possession or at the offender(s) home}
* 21 = Other (specify)

If LEARNOFFENDERS=21, *CONTINUE TO* LEARNOFFENDERS\_SP

Else if ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=1, *SKIP TO* OFF\_KNEW

Else if ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=2, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_KNEW

Else if ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=3, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 299. LEARNOFFENDERS\_SP

{How did you learn what you know about the {offender/offenders?}/How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?}

If ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=1, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_KNEW

Else if ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=2, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_KNEW

Else if ONEORMOREOFFENDERS=3, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 300. OFF\_KNEW

Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?

* 1 = Someone the respondent knew
* 2 = Complete stranger

If OFF\_KNEW=1, *SKIP TO* OFF\_HOWWELL

Else if OFF\_KNEW=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_RECOG

### 301. OFF\_RECOG

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw them?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = Not sure (possibly)
* 3 = No

If OFF\_RECOG=1, 2, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SIGHT

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_CONNECTION

### 302. OFF\_HOWWELL

Was the offender...

* **1 = Someone you knew well**
* **2 = Someone you knew, but not well, or**
* **3 = Someone you knew by sight only?**

If OFF\_HOWWELL=3, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_SIGHT

Else if OFF\_HOWWELL=1, 2, *SKIP TO* OFF\_RELATION

### 303. OFF\_SIGHT

Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* OFF\_CONNECTION

### 304. OFF\_RELATION

At the time of the incident, how did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?

* 11 = A husband or wife
* 12 = An ex-husband or ex-wife
* 13 = A live-in partner
* 14 = A fiancé(e)
* 15 = A boyfriend, girlfriend, or dating partner
* 16 = An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, or former fiancé(e)
* 17 = Someone you were casually seeing
* 18 = Someone you were no longer dating or seeing
* 19 = A parent or step-parent
* 20 = A child or step-child
* 21 = A brother, sister, step-brother, or step-sister
* 22 = Some other relative
* 23 = A friend or ex-friend
* 24 = An acquaintance or a friend of a friend
* 25 = A roommate or boarder
* 26 = A schoolmate
* 27 = A neighbor
* 28 = {A customer or client}
* 29 = {A patient}
* 30 = {A supervisor or former supervisor}
* 31 = {An employee or co-worker or former employee or co-worker}
* 32 = A teacher or school staff
* 33 = A student
* 34 = Some other non-relative (specify)

If OFF\_RELATION=34, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_RELATION\_SP

Else if OFF\_RELATION not equal to 13, 25, *SKIP TO* OFF\_LIVED

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 305. OFF\_RELATION\_SP

At the time of the incident, how did you know the offender?

*SKIP TO* OFF\_LIVED

### 306. OFF\_CONNECTION

What was your connection, if any, to this person?

* 1 = A friend of a friend
* 2 = A schoolmate
* 3 = A neighbor
* 4 = {A customer or client}
* 5 = {A patient}
* 6 = {Someone who worked at the same place as you}
* 7 = A teacher or school staff
* 8 = Other (specify)
* 9 = A stranger or someone of whom you have no knowledge

If OFF\_CONNECTION=8, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_CONNECTION\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 307. OFF\_CONNECTION\_SP

What was your connection, if any, to this person?

*SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 308. OFF\_LIVED

Had you ever lived with this person?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If OFF\_LIVED=1, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_LIVINGWITH

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 309. OFF\_LIVINGWITH

Were you living with this person at the time of {this/the} incident {in {Month year}}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* OFF\_SEX

### 310. MOFFS\_KNEW

Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?

* 1 = At least one was someone the respondent knew
* 2 = All were complete strangers

If MOFFS\_KNEW=1, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_HOWWELL

Else if MOFFS\_KNEW=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_RECOG

### 311. MOFFS\_RECOG

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = Not sure (possibly)
* 3 = No

If MOFFS\_RECOG=1, 2, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SIGHT

Else if MOFFS\_RECOG=3, RF, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_CONNECTION

### 312. MOFFS\_HOWWELL

How well did you know the offenders – well, not very well or by sight only?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Knew well
* 2 = Knew, but not very well
* 3 = Knew by sight only

If MOFFS\_HOWWELL=3 only (MOFFS\_HOWWELL not equal to 1, 2) or MOFFS\_HOWWELL= RF or DK, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_SIGHT

Else if MOFFS\_HOWWELL=1, 2, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_RELATION

### 313. MOFFS\_SIGHT

Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* MOFFS\_CONNECTION

### 314. MOFFS\_RELATION

At the time of the incident, how did you know the offenders? For example, were any of the offenders a friend, cousin, etc.?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = A husband or wife
* 12 = An ex-husband or ex-wife
* 13 = A live-in partner
* 14 = A fiancé(e)
* 15 = A boyfriend, girlfriend, or dating partner
* 16 = An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, or former fiancé(e)
* 17 = Someone you were casually seeing
* 18 = Someone you were no longer dating or seeing
* 19 = A parent or step-parent
* 20 = A child or step-child
* 21 = A brother, sister, step-brother, or step-sister
* 22 = Some other relative
* 23 = A friend or ex-friend
* 24 = An acquaintance or a friend of a friend
* 25 = A roommate or boarder
* 26 = A schoolmate
* 27 = A neighbor
* 28 = A customer or client
* 29 = A patient
* 30 = A supervisor or former supervisor
* 31 = An employee or co-worker or former employee or co-worker
* 32 = A teacher or school staff
* 33 = A student
* 34 = Some other non-relative (specify)

If MOFFS\_RELATION=34, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_RELATION\_SP

Else if MOFFS\_RELATION not equal to 13, 25, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_LIVED

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SEX

### 315. MOFFS\_RELATION\_SP

At the time of the incident, how did you know the offenders?

If MOFFS\_RELATION not equal to 13, 25, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_LIVED

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SEX

### 316. MOFFS\_CONNECTION

What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = A friend of a friend
* 2 = A schoolmate
* 3 = A neighbor
* 4 = {A customer or client}
* 5 = {A patient}
* 6 = {Someone who worked at the same place as you}
* 7 = A teacher or school staff
* 8 = Other
* 9 = A stranger or someone of whom you have no knowledge

If MOFFS\_CONNECTION=8, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_CONNECTION\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SEX

### 317. MOFFS\_CONNECTION\_SP

What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)?

*SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SEX

### 318. MOFFS\_LIVED

Have you ever lived with any of them?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MOFFS\_LIVED=1, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_LIVINGWITH

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SEX

### 319. MOFFS\_LIVINGWITH

Were you living with any of them at the time of {this/the} incident {in {Month Year}}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* MOFFS\_SEX

## Offender Characteristics

### 320. OFF\_SEX

This section asks for details about the offender.

Was the offender male or female?

* 1 = Male
* 2 = Female
* 3 = Don’t know

### 321. OFF\_AGE

How old would you say the offender was at the time of the incident?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Under 18
* 2 = 18 to 24
* 3 = 25 to 34
* 4 = 35 to 54
* 5 = 55 or older
* 6 = Don’t know

If OFF\_AGE=1, *CONTINUE TO* OFF\_AGEMINOR

Else, *SKIP TO* OFF\_ETHNICITY

### 322. OFF\_AGEMINOR

To the best of your knowledge, would you say the offender was…

* **1 = Under 12**
* **2 = 12 to 14**
* **3 = 15 to 17?**
* 4 = Don’t know

### 323. OFF\_ETHNICITY

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

### 324. OFF\_RACE

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender…

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = White**
* **2 = Black or African American**
* **3 = American Indian or Alaska Native**
* **4 = Asian**
* **5 = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander**
* 6 = Don’t know

### 325. OFF\_GANG

Was the offender part of a street gang, or don’t you know?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

### 326. OFF\_DRINKDRUG

Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident, or don't you know?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, CASHONPERSON=1, or OTHERONPERSON=1, *SKIP TO* SELFPROTECT\_INTRO

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 327. MOFFS\_SEX

This section asks for more details about the offenders.

Were the offenders male or female?

* 1 = All were male
* 2 = All were female
* 3 = They were both male and female
* 4 = Don’t know

If MOFFS\_SEX=3 and HOWMANYOFFENDERS not equal to 1, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_MOSTSEX

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_YOUNG

### 328. MOFFS\_MOSTSEX

Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?

* 1 = Most were male
* 2 = Most were female
* 3 = They were evenly divided
* 4 = Don’t know

### 329. MOFFS\_YOUNG

How old would you say the youngest was?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Under 18
* 2 = 18 to 24
* 3 = 25 to 34
* 4 = 35 to 54
* 5 = 55 or older
* 6 = Don’t know

If MOFFS\_YOUNG=1, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_YOUNGMINOR

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_OLD

### 330. MOFFS\_YOUNGMINOR

Would you say the youngest offender was…

* **1 = Under 12**
* **2 = 12 to 14**
* **3 = 15 to 17?**
* 4 = Don’t know

### 331. MOFFS\_OLD

How old would you say the oldest was?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Under 18
* 2 = 18 to 24
* 3 = 25 to 34
* 4 = 35 to 54
* 5 = 55 or older
* 6 = Don’t know

If MOFFS\_OLD=1, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_OLDMINOR

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_ETHNICITY

### 332. MOFFS\_OLDMINOR

Would you say the oldest offender was…

* **1 = Under 12**
* **2 = 12 to 14**
* **3 = 15 to 17?**
* 4 = Don’t know

### 333. MOFFS\_ETHNICITY

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If MOFFS\_ETHNICITY=1, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_MOSTETHNICITY

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_RACE

### 334. MOFFS\_MOSTETHNICITY

Were all of the offenders Hispanic, most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

* 1 = All of the offenders were Hispanic
* 2 = Most of the offenders were Hispanic
* 3 = Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic
* 4 = A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic
* 5 = Don’t know

### 335. MOFFS\_RACE

What race or races were the offenders? Were they…

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = White**
* **2 = Black or African American**
* **3 = American Indian or Alaska Native**
* **4 = Asian**
* **5 = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander**
* 6 = Don’t know

If 2 or more selected, *CONTINUE TO* MOFFS\_RACEMOST

Else, *SKIP TO* MOFFS\_GANG

### 336. MOFFS\_RACEMOST

What race were most of the offenders?

* 1 = {Most were White}
* 2 = {Most were Black or African American}
* 3 = {Most were American Indian or Alaska Native}
* 4 = {Most were Asian}
* 5 = {Most were Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander}
* 6 = Roughly equal numbers of two or more races
* 7 = Don’t know

### 337. MOFFS\_GANG

Were any of the offenders part of a street gang, or don’t you know?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

### 338. MOFFS\_DRINKDRUG

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident, or don't you know?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported) or WHICHMEMBER=1 or VANDALISMONPERSON=1, CASHONPERSON=1, or OTHERONPERSON=1, *CONTINUE TO* SELFPROTECT\_INTRO

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

## Self-Protection

### SELFPROTECT\_INTRO

These next questions are about what you did when {this/the} incident {in (month year)} occurred.

{People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a right or wrong way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.}

### 339. PROTECTSELF

Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF {or your PROPERTY} while the incident was going on?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If PROTECTSELF=1, *SKIP TO* ACTIONSDURINGINC

Else, *CONTINUE TO* DURINGINCIDENT

### 340. DURINGINCIDENT

Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If DURINGINCIDENT=1, *SKIP TO* ACTIONSDURINGINC

Else, *CONTINUE TO* DIDNOTHINGDURINGINC

### 341. DIDNOTHINGDURINGINC

Did you do nothing, freeze, do what the offender told you to do, or do something else while the incident was going on?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Did nothing
* 2 = Froze
* 3 = Did what offender said to do
* 4 = Did something else

If WHICHMEMBER=2, 3 or V\_ATTACKTHREAT=1, *SKIP TO* OTHERSACTIONS

Else, *SKIP TO* ANYONEPRESENT

### 342. ACTIONSDURINGINC

You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

Used or threatened physical force toward offender

* 11 = Attacked the offender(s) with a gun or fired a gun
* 12 = Attacked the offender(s) with another weapon
* 13 = Hit, kicked, or attacked the offender(s) in some other way
* 14 = Threatened the offender(s) with a gun
* 15 = Threatened the offender(s) with another weapon
* 16 = Threatened the offender(s) in some other way

Tried to prevent incident or chased offender

* 17 = Tried to prevent attack or theft (e.g., struggled, ducked, blocked blows)
* 18 = Held onto or hid belongings
* 19 = Chased, tried to catch, or hold offender(s)

Verbally Resisted

* 20 = Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained
* 21 = Stalled or distracted offender(s)
* 22 = Said no

Scared or Warned off Offender(s)

* 23 = Yelled at or told offender(s) to leave
* 24 = Threatened to call the police

Did not resist

* 25 = Did what offender asked
* 26 = Froze

Escaped or Got Away

* 27 = Ran or drove away, or tried; locked door

Got Help or Gave Alarm

* 28 = Called the police or a guard
* 29 = Tried to get someone else's attention
* 30 = Screamed or yelled
* 31 = Cried from pain or fear

Other

* 32 = Other (specify)

If ACTIONSDURINGINC=32, *CONTINUE TO* ACTIONSDURINGINC\_SP

Else if INJURY=1, P\_INJURY=1, A\_HOWGUNUSED=1, A\_KNIFEWOUND=1, P\_HOWGUNUSED=1, or P\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *SKIP TO* INJACTION

Else if WHICHMEMBER=2, 3 or V\_ATTACKTHREAT=1, *SKIP TO* OTHERSACTIONS

Else, *SKIP TO* ANYONEPRESENT

### 343. ACTIONSDURINGINC\_SP

What did you do?

If INJURY=1, P\_INJURY=1, A\_HOWGUNUSED=1, A\_KNIFEWOUND=1, P\_HOWGUNUSED=1, or P\_KNIFEWOUND=1, *CONTINUE TO* INJACTION

Else if WHICHMEMBER=2, 3 or V\_ATTACKTHREAT=1, *SKIP TO* OTHERSACTIONS

Else, *SKIP TO* ANYONEPRESENT

### 344. INJACTION

Did you react this way before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Before the respondent was injured
* 2 = After the respondent was injured
* 3 = At the same time the respondent was injured

If WHICHMEMBER=2, 3 or V\_ATTACKTHREAT=1, *SKIP TO* OTHERSACTIONS

Else, *CONTINUE TO* ANYONEPRESENT

### 345. ANYONEPRESENT

Besides you and the offender(s), was anyone ELSE, age 12 or older, present during the incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ANYONEPRESENT=1, *CONTINUE TO* OTHERSACTIONS

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 346. OTHERSACTIONS

Did anyone else, age 12 or older, do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If OTHERSACTIONS=1, *CONTINUE TO* WHOTOOKACTION

Else if WHICHMEMBER not equal to 2,3 and ANYONEPRESENT not equal to 1, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

Else, *SKIP TO* PERSONSHARMED

### 347. WHOTOOKACTION

Who took these actions?

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = Someone you were with**
* **2 = Someone who was with the offender(s)**
* **3 = Someone else**

### 348. HOWOTHERSHELP

What did the person or people try to do to help you?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = They attacked or threatened the offender(s)
* 2 = They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender(s)
* 3 = They chased or warned off the offender(s)
* 4 = They argued, reasoned, pleaded, or bargained with the offender(s)
* 5 = They tried to get help; called police or a guard
* 6 = They did something else (specify)

If HOWOTHERSHELP=6, *CONTINUE TO* HOWOTHERSHELP\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* IMPACTOTHERSACTIONS

### 349. HOWOTHERSHELP\_SP

What did the person or people try to do to help you?

### 350. IMPACTOTHERSACTIONS

Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have NO impact?

* 1 = Helped the situation
* 2 = Made the situation worse
* 3 = Had no impact on the situation

If WHICHMEMBER=2, 3 or ANYONEPRESENT=1, *CONTINUE TO* PERSONSHARMED

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 351. PERSONSHARMED

Not counting yourself or the offender{s}, were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged in {this/the} incident? Do not include children under 12 years of age.

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If PERSONSHARMED=1, *CONTINUE TO* PERSONSHARMED\_NUM

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 352. PERSONSHARMED\_NUM

How many people?

If PERSONSHARMED\_NUM=1, *CONTINUE TO* OFFLIVINGWITH

Else if PERSONSHARMED\_NUM>1, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* HHMEMHARMED

### 353. OFFLIVINGWITH

Does this person live with you now?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 354. HHMEMHARMED

Do any of the people who were harmed or threatened or had property taken or damaged live with you now?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If HHMEMHARMED=1, *CONTINUE TO* HHMEMHARMED\_NUM

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### 355. HHMEMHARMED\_NUM

How many people?

If HHMEMHARMED\_NUM>PERSONSHARMED\_NUM, *CONTINUE TO* PERSONHARMED\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* HATE\_RACE

### PERSONSHARMED\_CK (hard)

 You reported more household members than people in general who were harmed, threatened, or had property taken or damaged.

 Select PERSONSHARMED\_NUM to edit the number of people who were harmed, threatened, or had property taken or damaged or HHMEMHARMED\_NUM to edit the number of household members who were harmed, threatened, or had property taken or damaged.

If Suppress or Close, *LOOP TO* HHMEMHARMED\_NUM

Else, allow option to choose HHMEMHARMED\_NUM or PERSONSHARMED\_NUM

## Hate Crimes

### 356. HATE\_RACE

The next questions are about why the offender may have targeted you {or someone you live with}.

{The reason may have been prejudice or bigotry toward those with your characteristics or religious beliefs, even if the offender mistakenly thought you had those characteristics or beliefs. This kind of reason is different from just being angry or wanting to get something from you.}

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward your race, ethnic background, or national origin?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 357. HATE\_RELIGION

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward your religion?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 358. HATE\_DISABILITY

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward a disability you may have?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 359. HATE\_ORIENTATION

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward your sexual orientation, including being lesbian, gay, bisexual, or straight?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 360. HATE\_GENID

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward your gender identity, including being transgender, intersex, or gender non-conforming?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 361. HATE\_SEX

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward your sex, including being male or female?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 362. HATE\_OTHER

Do you think the offender was targeting you {or someone you live with} because of…

Prejudice or bigotry toward other characteristics I have not already mentioned?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If only 1 HATE\_RACE=1, HATE\_RELIGION=1, HATE\_DISABILITY=1, HATE\_ORIENTATION=1, HATE\_GENID=1, HATE\_SEX=1, *SKIP TO* HATEOFFENSIVELANG

Else if more than 1 HATE\_RACE=1, HATE\_RELIGION=1, HATE\_DISABILITY=1, HATE\_ORIENTATION=1, HATE\_GENID=1, HATE\_SEX=1, HATE\_OTHER=1, *CONTINUE TO* HATEPRIMARYREASON

Else if HATE\_RACE=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_RELIGION=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_DISABILITY=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_ORIENTATION=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_GENID=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_SEX=2, RF, or DK, and HATE\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* HATECRIME\_SP

Else if HATE\_RACE=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_RELIGION=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_DISABILITY=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_ORIENTATION=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_GENID=2, RF, or DK, HATE\_SEX=2, RF, or DK, and HATE\_OTHER=2, RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* POLICEINFORMED

### 363. HATEPRIMARYREASON

Which of the following do you believe was the offender’s PRIMARY or main motivation for targeting you?

* 1 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward your race, ethnic background, or national origin?}
* 2 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward your religion?}
* 3 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward a disability you may have?}
* 4 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward your sexual orientation, including being lesbian, gay, bisexual, or straight?}
* 5 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward your gender identity, including being intersex, transgender, or gender non-conforming?}
* 6 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward your sex, including being male or female?}
* 7 = {Prejudice or bigotry toward other characteristics I have not already mentioned?}

### 364. HATEOFFENSIVELANG

DURING THE INCIDENT OR LEADING UP TO IT, did the offender use offensive or prejudiced language to describe your characteristics or religious beliefs?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If HATEOFFENSIVELANG=1, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEOFFENSIVELANG

Else, *SKIP TO* HATESYMBOLS

### 365. TYPEOFFENSIVELANG

I’m going to read you two choices. Please tell me which one better describes how the offensive or prejudiced language was used… was it used to scare or intimidate you? Or, was it used to express dislike or prejudice toward people with your characteristics {or religious beliefs}? Or don’t you know?

* 1 = To scare, intimidate, or express anger toward you or the situation
* 2 = To express dislike or prejudice toward people with the respondent’s characteristics or religious beliefs
* 3 = Don’t know

### 366. HATESYMBOLS

Did any of the following things happen?

Did the offender leave something at the scene referring to your characteristics or religion, such as graffiti with hurtful words, symbols or images, or a burning cross?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 367. HATECHAR

Did any of the following things happen?

Did the police find that the offender had something against people with your characteristics {or religious beliefs}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 368. HATESIMILARCRIMES

Did any of the following things happen?

Did you know or learn that the offender(s) had committed similar crimes against people with your characteristics {or religious beliefs} in the past?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 369. HATEHOLIDAY

Did any of the following things happen?

Did the incident happen around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group, which made you think it was motivated by prejudice or bigotry?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 370. HATENEIGHBORHOOD

Did any of the following things happen?

Are you aware of other crimes against people with your characteristics {or religious beliefs} in your local area or neighborhood?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If HATESYMBOLS=2, HATECHAR=2, HATESIMILARCRIMES=2, HATEHOLIDAY=2, and HATENEIGHBORHOOD=2, *CONTINUE TO* HATESOMETHINGELSE

Else, *SKIP TO* INCHATECRIME

### 371. HATESOMETHINGELSE

Did any of the following things happen?

Did something else happen that would suggest the offender had something against people with your characteristics {or religious beliefs}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 372. INCHATECRIME

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Based on this description, do you believe the incident was a hate crime?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 373. HATECRIME\_SP

{In your own words, what/What} did the offender do or say that made you feel you were targeted based on your characteristics {or religious beliefs}?

## Police Involvement Series

### 374. POLICEINFORMED

The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in {this/the} incident {in {month year}}.

Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICEFINDOUT

Else if POLICEINFORMED=2, *CONTINUE TO* NOTREPORTEDPOLICE

Else if LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 375. NOTREPORTEDPOLICE

Why did you {decide not to/not} contact the police?

 Mark all that apply

* 11 = You didn't think it was important enough to report
* 12 = You didn't think the police would do anything about it
* 13 = You weren't sure who did it
* 14 = It was too personal or embarrassing to report
* 15 = {You told a parent or other adult relative}
* 16 = You took care of it yourself
* 17 = You reported it to an official other than the police {such as a teacher or administrator}
* 18 = You didn't think the police would believe you
* 19 = You didn't want to get into trouble with the police
* 20 = You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
* 21 = You were worried the offender might get back at you
* 22 = You weren't sure it was a crime
* 23 = You didn't trust the police
* 24 = You didn't find out until it was too late to report
* 25 = It would have been too much trouble to report it
* 26 = You thought someone else would contact the police
* 27 = Some other reason (specify)

If NOTREPORTEDPOLICE=27, *CONTINUE TO* NOTREPORTEDPOLICE\_SP

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE=more than 1 answer category, *SKIP TO* NOTREPORTIMPORTANT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 376. NOTREPORTEDPOLICE\_SP

Why did you {decide not to/not} contact the police?

If NOTREPORTEDPOLICE=more than 1 answer category, *CONTINUE TO* NOTREPORTIMPORTANT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 377. NOTREPORTIMPORTANT

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?

* **1 = {You didn't think it was important enough to report}**
* **2 = {You didn't think the police would do anything about it}**
* **3 = {You weren't sure who did it}**
* **4 = {It was too personal or embarrassing to report}**
* **5 = {You told a parent or other adult relative}**
* **6 = {You took care of it yourself}**
* **7 = {You reported it to an official other than the police {such as a teacher or administrator}}**
* **8 = {You didn't think the police would believe you}**
* **9 = {You didn't want to get into trouble with the police}**
* **10 = {You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences}**
* **11 = {You were worried the offender might get back at you}**
* **12 = {You weren't sure it was a crime}**
* **13 = {You didn't trust the police}**
* **14 = {You didn't find out until it was too late to report}**
* **15 = {It would have been too much trouble to report it}**
* **16 = {You thought someone else would contact the police}**
* **17 = {FILL TEXT FROM NOTREPORTEDPOLICE\_SP}**
* 18 = No one reason is most important

If NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 378. POLICEFINDOUT

Who informed the police? If more than one person, choose the first response that applies.

* **1 = You informed the police yourself**
* **2 = Someone you live with**
* **3 = {A school employee or School Resource Officer}**
* **4 = Someone such as a security guard or a building manager**
* **5 = The police were at scene**
* **6 = Someone else who saw the crime, like a friend or a neighbor**
* **7 = Someone else told the police** (specify)

If POLICEFINDOUT=7, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEFINDOUT\_SP

Else if HATE\_RACE=1, HATE\_RELIGION=1, HATE\_DISABILITY=1, HATE\_ORIENTATION=1, HATE\_GENID=1, or HATE\_SEX=1, *SKIP TO* TELLPOLICEHATECRIME

Else if POLICEFINDOUT is 1-4, 6, 7, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACTED

Else if POLICEFINDOUT=5, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if POLICEFINDOUT= RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* POLICEARRIVE

### 379. POLICEFINDOUT\_SP

Who informed the police?

If HATE\_RACE=1, HATE\_RELIGION=1, HATE\_DISABILITY=1, HATE\_ORIENTATION=1, HATE\_GENID=1, or HATE\_SEX=1, *CONTINUE TO* TELLPOLICEHATECRIME

Else if POLICEFINDOUT is 1-4, 6, 7, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACTED

Else if POLICEFINDOUT=5, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if POLICEFINDOUT= RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* POLICEARRIVE

### 380. TELLPOLICEHATECRIME

Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If POLICEFINDOUT is 1-4, 6, 7, *CONTINUE TO* POLICECONTACTED

Else if POLICEFINDOUT=5, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if POLICEFINDOUT= RF, or DK, *SKIP TO* POLICEARRIVE

### 381. POLICECONTACTED

{You said someone else informed the police.} How did {you first/they} notify the police?

* 1 = Called the police
* 2 = Approached an officer or police car
* 3 = Went to the police station
* 4 = Used the Internet or a social media app
* 5 = Some other way (specify)
* 6 = Don't know

If POLICECONTACTED=5, *CONTINUE TO* POLICECONTACTED\_SP

Else if POLICECONTACTED is 1-3, *SKIP TO* POLICEFIRSTCONTACTED

Else if POLICECONTACTED=4, 6, RF, *SKIP TO* POLICEARRIVE

### 382. POLICECONTACTED\_SP

How did {you first/they} notify the police?

*SKIP TO* POLICEARRIVE

### 383. POLICEFIRSTCONTACTED

Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?

* **1 = While the incident was happening**
* **2 = Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred**
* **3 = Within an hour after the incident occurred**
* **4 = Within 24 hours of the incident**
* **5 = Longer than a day after the incident occurred**

If POLICECONTACTED=1, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEARRIVE

Else if POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 384. POLICEARRIVE

Did the police come when they found out about the incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If POLICEARRIVE=1, *SKIP TO* POLICEARRIVESAT

Else if POLICEARRIVE=2, RF, or DK, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEHANDLE

### 385. POLICEHANDLE

When the police found out, did they do any of the following?

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = Tell you to go to a police station**
* **2 = Take a report over the phone**
* **3 = Deal with it through the mail**
* **4 = Deal with it through the Internet or a social media app**
* **5 = Something else** (specify)
* 6 = The police did nothing

If POLICEHANDLE=6 and POLICEHANDLE is [1-5], *CONTINUE TO* POLICEHANDLE\_CK

Else if POLICEHANDLE=5, *SKIP TO* POLICEHANDLE\_SP

Else if POLICEHANDLE=2, *SKIP TO* POLICEPHONERPTSAT

Else if POLICEARRIVE=2, *SKIP TO* POLICENOARRIVE

Else if POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### POLICEHANDLE\_CK (hard)

 You recorded both the police took some action, and the police did nothing.

 If the police took some action, remove 6 from POLICEHANDLE. If the police did nothing, remove any categories marked 1-5 at POLICEHANDLE.

*LOOP TO* POLICEHANDLE

### 386. POLICEHANDLE\_SP

What did the police do?

If POLICEHANDLE=2, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEPHONERPTSAT

Else if POLICEARRIVE=2, *SKIP TO* POLICENOARRIVE

Else if POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 387. POLICEPHONERPTSAT

How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**
* **6 = {Or do you not have an opinion?}**

If POLICEARRIVE=2, *CONTINUE TO* POLICENOARRIVE

Else if POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 388. POLICENOARRIVE

Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 389. POLICEARRIVESAT

How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**
* **6 = {Or do you not have an opinion?}**

If POLICEFINDOUT not equal to 5 and POLICECONTACTED not equal to 2, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEARRIVALTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* POLICEACTION

### 390. POLICEARRIVALTIME

Had the police told {you/the person who contacted them} how long it would take them to get there?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

### 391. POLICEACTION

What did the police do while they were there?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = They took a report or asked the respondent questions about what happened
* 2 = They questioned other witnesses or suspects
* 3 = They looked around
* 4 = They took evidence, such as fingerprints or pictures
* 5 = They made a list of what was taken
* 6 = Promised surveillance
* 7 = They promised to investigate
* 8 = They made one or more arrests
* 9 = They did not do any of these things

### 392. POLICEACTIONOTHER

Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there?

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = Calmed people down**
* **2 = Resolved the conflict**
* **3 = Gave advice about insurance**
* **4 = Gave information about your rights as a victim**
* **5 = Gave information about services that could help you as a victim**
* **6 = Contacted victim services on your behalf**
* **7 = Contacted emergency medical services**
* **8 = Did something else to help** (specify)

If POLICEACTIONOTHER=8, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEACTIONOTHER\_SP

Else if POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *SKIP TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 393. POLICEACTIONOTHER\_SP

What did the police do to help?

If POLICEINFORMED=1, *SKIP TO* POLICECONTACT

Else if NOTREPORTEDPOLICE not equal to 17 and LOCATION=7, *CONTINUE TO* RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Else, *SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 394. RPTSCHOOLOFFICIAL

Did anyone report the incident to a school official {such as a teacher, counselor, or principal,} or School Resource Officer (SRO) or did they find out about the incident in any way?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

*SKIP TO* ATTIMETHINKCRIME

### 395. POLICECONTACT

Did you {or someone you live with} have any later contact with the police about the incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If POLICECONTACT=1, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEINTOUCH

Else, *SKIP TO* POLICERESPECT

### 396. POLICEINTOUCH

Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

* 1 = Police contacted the respondent (or someone the respondent lives with)
* 2 = The respondent (or someone the respondent lives with) contacted the police
* 3 = Both

### 397. POLICEFOLLOWUP

What did the police do to follow up on {this/the} incident?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Took, reviewed, or added to a report
* 2 = They questioned other witnesses or suspects
* 3 = Did or promised surveillance/investigation
* 4 = {They got some or all of your property back}
* 5 = They made one or more arrests
* 6 = They stayed in touch
* 7 = They contacted victim services on your behalf
* 8 = They did something else (specify)
* 9 = They did not do anything to your knowledge

If POLICEFOLLOWUP=8, *CONTINUE TO* POLICEFOLLOWUP\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* POLICERESPECT

### 398. POLICEFOLLOWUP\_SP

What did the police do to follow up?

### 399. POLICERESPECT

Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled {this/the} incident. If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?

* **1 = Very respectfully**
* **2 = Somewhat respectfully**
* **3 = Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully**
* **4 = Somewhat disrespectfully**
* **5 = Very disrespectfully**
* **6 = {Or do you not have an opinion?}**

### 400. POLICETIMESAT

How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**
* **6 = {Or do you not have an opinion?}**

### 401. POLICEACTIONSAT

How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**
* **6 = {Or do you not have an opinion?}**

### 402. POLICEEFFECTIVE

Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?

* **1 = Very effectively**
* **2 = Somewhat effectively**
* **3 = Neither effectively nor ineffectively**
* **4 = Somewhat ineffectively**
* **5 = Very ineffectively**

### 403. ATTIMTHINKCRIME

At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 404. NOWTHINKCRIME

Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

## Victim Services (VS) Series

### 405. TOLDFAMILYFRIENDS

The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after {this/the} incident {in {month year}} took place.

{Besides the parent or other adult relative you mentioned, have /Have} you told any family, friends, co-workers, {classmates,} or neighbors about the incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 406. TOLDOTHER

{Other than {the police {or School Resource Officer} or} family or friends, have/Have} you told anyone in the following positions about the incident who you thought might be able to help you?

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = {Teacher, school counselor, or school administrator}**
* **2 = {Employer, supervisor, or human resources personnel}**
* **3 = Medical or mental health professional**
* **4 = Representative of a religious or community organization**
* **5 = Security guard or personnel, other than the police**
* **6 = Other person in a leadership or professional position** (specify)
* 7 = No, have not told anyone in any of these positions

If TOLDOTHER=6, *CONTINUE TO* TOLDOTHER\_SP

Else if (unwanted sexual contact, attack, threatened attack, motor vehicle theft, or (break-in and OFFENDERINSIDE=1) reported), *SKIP TO* VS\_HOTLINE

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 406. TOLDOTHER\_SP

What other person did you tell in a leadership or professional position?

If (unwanted sexual contact, attack, threatened attack, motor vehicle theft, or (break-in and OFFENDERINSIDE=1) reported), *SKIP TO* VS\_HOTLINE

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 407. VS\_HOTLINE

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 408. VS\_MENTALHEALTH

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (ATTACK=1 or ((UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1, or UNWANTEDTOUCH=1) and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, PHYSICALTHREAT=1, UNCONSCIOUS=1, UNABLECONSENT=1, FORCEDTOUCH =1, or INJURY=1))), *CONTINUE TO* VS\_EXAM

Else if (UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1, or UNWANTEDTOUCH=1) and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, PHYSICALTHREAT=1, UNCONSCIOUS=1, UNABLECONSENT=1, or FORCEDTOUCH =1), *SKIP TO* VS\_SAEXAM

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_LEGAL

### 409. VS\_EXAM

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If (UNWANTEDSEX=1, UNWANTEDORAL=1, UNWANTEDPENETRATION=1, or UNWANTEDTOUCH=1) and (PHYSICALFORCE=1, PHYSICALTHREAT=1, UNCONSCIOUS=1, UNABLECONSENT=1, or FORCEDTOUCH =1), *CONTINUE TO* VS\_SAEXAM

Else, *SKIP TO* VS\_LEGAL

### 410. VS\_SAEXAM

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse, or other medical professional?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 411. VS\_LEGAL

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Legal help or assistance, such as free or low-cost legal services, help with the legal process, preparing for court, or enforcement of your rights?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 412. VS\_HELPFILE

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If age is [18-96, RF, or DK], *CONTINUE TO* VS\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_HOTLINE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOTLINE

Else if VS\_MENTALHEALTH=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_MENTALHEALTH

Else if VS\_EXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_EXAM

Else if VS\_SAEXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_SAEXAM

Else if VS\_LEGAL=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else, *SKIP TO* WANTSERVICES

### 413. VS\_VICTIMCOMP

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Help applying for victim compensation?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 414. VS\_FINANCIALHELP

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Short term or emergency financial assistance?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 415. VS\_HOUSING

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Housing, shelter, or safehouse services?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 416. VS\_OTHER

Have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident…

Any other help or services because of the incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If VS\_OTHER=1, *CONTINUE TO* VS\_OTHER\_SP

Else if VS\_HOTLINE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOTLINE

Else if VS\_MENTALHEALTH=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_MENTALHEALTH

Else if VS\_EXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_EXAM

Else if VS\_SAEXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_SAEXAM

Else if VS\_LEGAL=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Else, *SKIP TO* WANTSERVICES

### 417. VS\_OTHER\_SP

What other help or services have you received?

If VS\_HOTLINE=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_HOTLINE

Else if VS\_MENTALHEALTH=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_MENTALHEALTH

Else if VS\_EXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_EXAM

Else if VS\_SAEXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_SAEXAM

Else if VS\_LEGAL=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

### 418. SAT\_HOTLINE

How satisfied were you with...

Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_MENTALHEALTH=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_MENTALHEALTH

Else if VS\_EXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_EXAM

Else if VS\_SAEXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_SAEXAM

Else if VS\_LEGAL=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 419. SAT\_MENTALHEALTH

How satisfied were you with...

Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_EXAM=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_EXAM

Else if VS\_SAEXAM=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_SAEXAM

Else if VS\_LEGAL=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 420. SAT\_EXAM

How satisfied were you with...

Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_SAEXAM=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_SAEXAM

Else if VS\_LEGAL=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 421. SAT\_SAEXAM

How satisfied were you with...

Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse, or other medical professional?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_LEGAL=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_LEGAL

Else if VS\_HELPFILE=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 422. SAT\_LEGAL

How satisfied were you with...

Legal help or assistance, such as free or low-cost legal services from an attorney, help with the legal process, preparing for court, or enforcement of your rights?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_HELPFILE=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_HELPFILE

Else if VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 423. SAT\_HELPFILE

How satisfied were you with...

Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_VICTIMCOMP=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

Else if VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 423. SAT\_VICTIMCOMP

How satisfied were you with...

Help applying for victim compensation?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_FINANCIALHELP=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

Else if VS\_HOUSING=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 423. SAT\_FINANCIALHELP

How satisfied were you with...

Short term or emergency financial assistance?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_HOUSING=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_HOUSING

Elseif VS\_OTHER=1, *SKIP TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 424. SAT\_HOUSING

How satisfied were you with...

Housing, shelter, or safehouse services?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If VS\_OTHER=1, *CONTINUE TO* SAT\_OTHER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 425. SAT\_OTHER

How satisfied were you with...

Any other help or services because of the incident?

* **1 = Completely satisfied**
* **2 = Mostly satisfied**
* **3 = Equally satisfied and dissatisfied**
* **4 = Mostly dissatisfied**
* **5 = Completely dissatisfied**

If ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 426. WANTSERVICES

You said you didn't get any services. Did you want any services?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WANTSERVICES=1, *CONTINUE TO* NOVS\_UNAWARE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTR

### 427. NOVS\_UNAWARE

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You did not know what help or services were available?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 428. NOVS\_INELIGIBLE

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 429. NOVS\_TRANSPORT

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You did not have transportation {or childcare}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 430. NOVS\_NOTIME

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You could not take time off work or school?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 431. NOVS\_NOTROUBLE

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 432. NOVS\_WORRIED

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 433. NOVS\_NOTAPPROP

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 434. NOVS\_CONDITION

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

You could not apply for or could not receive services because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 435. NOVS\_LANGUAGEPROB

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

The services were not available in your language?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 436. NOVS\_OTHER

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not get any services.

Some other reason?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If NOVS\_OTHER=1, *CONTINUE TO* NOVS\_OTHER\_SP

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 437. NOVS\_OTHER\_SP

What was that reason?

If ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST6MONTHS=1) and (unwanted sexual contact, attack, or threatened attack reported), *SKIP TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

## Workplace Violence Series

### 438. INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK

Did {this/the} incident occur while you were working or on duty?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK=1 and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK=1, *SKIP TO* WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK=2, RF, or DK, and LOCATIONMV not equal to 1 and LOCATION not equal to 1, 3, 5, *CONTINUE TO* TOFROMWORK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 439. TOFROMWORK

Did {this/the} incident happen when you were on your way to or from work?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If LOCATION=6 and INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK not equal to 1 and TOFROMWORK not equal to 1, *CONTINUE TO* INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK\_CK

Else if (LOCATION=6 or TOFROMWORK=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if LOCATION=6 or TOFROMWORK=1, *SKIP TO* WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK\_CK (soft)

 You reported that the incident happened at work, but that the respondent was not on duty or on the way to or from work at the time of the incident.

If Suppress or Close, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

Else, allow option to choose INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK or TOFROMWORK

### 440. WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE

At a previous interview, it was reported that you were {employed by a private company, business, or individual for wages/employed by the Federal government/employed by a state, county, or local government/self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm/employed by a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization}.

Were you {employed by a private company, business, or individual for wages/employed by the Federal government/employed by a state, county, or local government/self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm/employed by a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization} at the time of this incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE=1, *CONTINUE TO* WV\_CONFIRMOCC

Else if WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE=2, *SKIP TO* WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 441. WV\_CONFIRMOCC

At a previous interview, it was reported that your occupation was {JOBDESCRIPTION previously collected OR WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION previously collected}. Is this an accurate description of your current job at the time of this incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WV\_CONFIRMOCC=2, *SKIP TO* WV\_OCCUPATION\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 442. WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE

The next questions are about the job you had at the time of {this/the} incident. Were you employed by…

* **1 = A private company, business, or individual for wages,**
* **2 = The Federal government,**
* **3 = A state, county, or local government,**
* **4 = Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or,**
* **5 = A private non-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?**

If WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE is 1-5, *CONTINUE TO* WV\_TYPEBUSINESS\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 443. WV\_TYPEBUSINESS\_SP

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident?

### 444. WV\_BUSINESSSECTOR

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?

 {Read categories until respondent says yes/Turn the laptop around and show the respondent the answer categories.}

* **1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction**
* **2 = Construction**
* **3 = Manufacturing**
* **4 = Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities, Warehousing**
* **5 = Wholesale Trade**
* **6 = Retail Trade**
* **7 = Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate**
* **8 = Business and Repair Services**
* **9 = Personal Services**
* **10 = Entertainment and Recreation**
* **11 = Professional Services**
* **12 = Public Administration/Government**
* **13 = Armed Forces**
* **14 = Healthcare and Social Assistance**
* **15 = Public Safety**
* **16 = Something else**

### 445. WV\_OCCUPATION\_SP

What kind of work were you doing at this job at the time of {this/the} incident, that is, what was your occupation? For example: 4th grade teacher, plumber, cashier, lawn care technician.

### 446. WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION

What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of {this/the} incident? Which of these categories best describes your occupation?

 {Read categories until respondent says yes/Turn the laptop around and show the respondent the answer categories.}

* **1 = Management, Business, and Financial Operations Occupation**
* **2 = Computer, Mathematical, Architecture, Engineering, Life/Physical/Social Science Occupation**
* **3 = Counselor, Social Worker, Other Community and Social Service Specialist, or Religious Worker**
* **4 = Legal Occupation (for example: judge/lawyer, legal support worker)**
* **5 = Educational Instruction or Library Occupation (for example: teacher, professor, librarian)**
* **6 = Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, or Media Occupation**
* **7 = Healthcare Practitioner or Health Technician Occupation (for example: physician, nurse)**
* **8 = Healthcare Support Occupation (for example: home health aide, nursing assistant)**
* **9 = Law Enforcement or Protective Service Occupation**
* **10 = Food Preparation or Food Serving Related Occupation (for example: cook, waiter/waitress, bartender)**
* **11 = Building and Grounds Cleaning Maintenance Occupation**
* **12 = Personal Care or Service Occupation**
* **13 = Sales or Retail Occupation (for example: cashier, retail salesperson)**
* **14 = Office and Administrative Support Occupation**
* **15 = Installation, Maintenance, or Repair Occupation**
* **16 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupation (for example: bus driver, taxi, or rideshare driver)**
* **17 = Military specific occupation**
* **18 = Any remaining occupations that do not fall into above categories**

If WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION=4, *CONTINUE TO* WV\_JOB\_LEGAL

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =5, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_EDUCATION

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =7, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_HEALTHCARE

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =8, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_HEALTHSUPPORT

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =9, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_LAWENFORCE

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =10, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_FOODSERVICES

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =13, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_RETAILSALES

Else if WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION =16, *SKIP TO* WV\_JOB\_TRANSPORT

Else, *SKIP TO* WV\_USUALJOBDUTIES

### 447. WV\_JOB\_LEGAL

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Judge or lawyer**
* **2 = Legal support worker**
* **3 = Another legal occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 448. WV\_JOB\_EDUCATION

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Preschool, elementary, middle, or high school teacher**
* **2 = College, university, or technical school professor or teacher**
* **3 = Special education teacher**
* **4 = Another educational instruction or library occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 449. WV\_JOB\_HEALTHCARE

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Physician**
* **2 = Nurse**
* **3 = Health technologist or technician**
* **4 = Another healthcare practitioner or technical occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 450. WV\_JOB\_HEALTHSUPPORT

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Home health or personal care aide; nursing assistant, orderly, or psychiatric aide**
* **2 = Occupational therapy or physical therapist assistant or aide**
* **3 = Another healthcare support occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 451. WV\_JOB\_LAWENFORCE

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Police officer**
* **2 = Correctional officer or jailer**
* **3 = Security guard**
* **4 = Another law enforcement or protective service occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 452. WV\_JOB\_FOODSERVICES

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Supervisor of food preparation and serving workers**
* **2 = Cook or food preparation worker**
* **3 = Waiter/waitress or food server**
* **4 = Bartender**
* **5 = Another food preparation or serving related occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 453. WV\_JOB\_RETAILSALES

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Retail sales worker, such as a cashier, counter or rental clerk, parts salesperson, retail salesperson**
* **2 = Another sales occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 454. WV\_JOB\_TRANSPORT

Were you employed as a…?

* **1 = Bus driver**
* **2 = Taxi driver, rideshare driver, or chauffeur**
* **3 = Another transportation or material moving occupation**

*SKIP TO* EMOTOLL\_INTRO

### 455. WV\_USUALJOBDUTIES

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? For example: instruct students and create lesson plans, drive a bus, mow lawns.

## Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems

### EMOTOLL\_INTRO

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how {this/the} incident may have affected you.

If JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *CONTINUE TO* IMPACT\_JOB

Else, *SKIP TO* IMPACT\_FAMILY

### 456. IMPACT\_JOB

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with your {job or} {schoolwork}, or trouble with people {at work} {or} {at school}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 457. IMPACT\_FAMILY

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 458. HOW\_DISTRESSING

Overall, how upsetting has {this/the} incident been to you?

* **1 = Not at all upsetting**
* **2 = Mildly upsetting**
* **3 = Moderately upsetting**
* **4 = Severely upsetting**

If IMPACT\_JOB=1, IMPACT\_FAMILY=1, or HOW\_DISTRESSING=3, 4, *CONTINUE TO* FEEL\_ANGRY

Else, *SKIP TO* ECONOMIC\_INTRO

### 459. FEEL\_ANGRY

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Angry

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 460. FEEL\_SHOCKED

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Shocked

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 461. FEEL\_FEARFUL

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Fearful

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 462. FEEL\_DEPRESSED

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Depressed

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 462. FEEL\_WORRIED

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Anxious or panicked

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 462. FEEL\_LESSCONFIDENT

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Less confident

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 463. FEEL\_SAD

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Sad

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 464. FEEL\_ANNOYED

I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Annoyed

* **1 = Didn’t feel this way**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 465. TRBL\_SLEEPING

Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?

* **1 = No**
* **2 = Yes, for less than 1 month**
* **3 = Yes, for 1 month or more**

### 466. MENTALHEALTH

Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If MENTALHEALTH=1, *CONTINUE TO* MH\_MEDICALINSURANCE

Else, *SKIP TO* ECONOMIC\_INTRO

### 467. MH\_MEDICALINSURANCE

Did you have any out-of-pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Don’t know

If MH\_MEDICALINSURANCE=1, *CONTINUE TO* MH\_MEDICALEXPENSES

Else, *SKIP TO* ECONOMIC\_INTRO

### 468. MH\_MEDICALEXPENSES

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $100
* 2 = $100 to less than $500
* 3 = $500 to less than $1,000
* 4 = $1,000 to less than $5,000
* 5 = $5,000 or more

## Consequences III: Economic Consequences

### ECONOMIC\_INTRO

Thank you. The next set of questions ask about the how the incident impacted you financially.

If motor vehicle theft reported, *CONTINUE TO* VEHICLE\_VALUE

Else if theft reported, *SKIP TO* PROPERTYVALUE

Else if no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* DAMAGED

Else if vandalism and other type of crime reported, *SKIP TO* WHATDAMAGED

Else if vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE

### 469. VEHICLE\_VALUE

What would you estimate was the value of the vehicle that was stolen or taken without permission?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $1,000
* 2 = $1,000 to less than $5,000
* 3 = $5,000 to less than $10,000
* 4 = $10,000 to less than $20,000
* 5 = $20,000 to less than $30,000
* 6 = $30,000 or more

### 470. GETVEHICLEBACK

Did you get the vehicle back?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If GETVEHICLEBACK=1, *CONTINUE TO* VEHICLE\_DAMAGED

Else if theft reported, *SKIP TO* VEHICLE\_VALOTHITEMS

Else if no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* DAMAGED

Else if vandalism and other type of crime reported, *SKIP TO* WHATDAMAGED

Else if vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE

### 471. VEHICLE\_DAMAGED

Did the vehicle have no damage, some damage, or damage beyond repair?

* 1 = No damage
* 2 = Some damage
* 3 = Damaged beyond repair

If theft reported, go to VEHICLE\_VALOTHITEMS

Elseif no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* DAMAGED

Else if vandalism and other type of crime reported, *SKIP TO* WHATDAMAGED

Else if vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE

### 472. VEHICLE\_VALOTHITEMS

Earlier you said some items were stolen along with the vehicle. What was the value of these other items, including the value of anything you got back?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $25
* 2 = $25 to less than $50
* 3 = $50 to less than $100
* 4 = $100 to less than $500
* 5 = $500 to less than $1,000
* 6 = $1,000 or more

*SKIP TO* ALLPARTRECOVERED

### 473. PROPERTYVALUE

What would you estimate was the total value of the stolen items, including the value of anything you got back? {Exclude any stolen cash./Exclude any checks or credit cards./Exclude any stolen cash, checks, or credit cards.} If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only the share owned by household members.

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $25
* 2 = $25 to less than $50
* 3 = $50 to less than $100
* 4 = $100 to less than $500
* 5 = $500 to less than $1,000
* 6 = $1,000 or more

### 474. ALLPARTRECOVERED

{Apart from the stolen vehicle, did/Did} you get any of the stolen {cash} {or} {items} back?

* 1 = Yes, the respondent got all of it back
* 2 = Yes, the respondent got some of it back
* 3 = No, the respondent got none of it back

If ALLPARTRECOVERED=2, *CONTINUE TO* RECOVEREDVALUE

Else if no vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* DAMAGED

Else if vandalism and other type of crime reported, *SKIP TO* WHATDAMAGED

Else if vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE

### 475. RECOVEREDVALUE

{Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what/What} would you estimate was the total value of the {other} items you got back?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $25
* 2 = $25 to less than $50
* 3 = $50 to less than $100
* 4 = $100 to less than $500
* 5 = $500 to less than $1,000
* 6 = $1,000 or more

If no vandalism reported, *CONTINUE TO* DAMAGED

Else if vandalism and other type of crime reported, *SKIP TO* WHATDAMAGED

Else if vandalism reported, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE

## Property Damage

### 476. DAMAGED

{Other than any stolen property, was/Was} anything that belonged to you or someone you live with damaged or destroyed in {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If DAMAGED=1, *CONTINUE TO* WHATDAMAGED

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 477. WHATDAMAGED

What was damaged or destroyed {other than any stolen property}?

 Probe if needed: Anything else?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = A vehicle (including parts)
* 2 = Something inside your home or apartment
* 3 = A mailbox
* 4 = Part of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls
* 5 = Fences, walls, gates, or items in a garden
* 6 = A garage, shed, greenhouse, or other structure on your property
* 7 = A cell phone or something you were wearing or carrying, such as clothing
* 8 = Other (specify)

If WHATDAMAGED=8, *CONTINUE TO* WHATDAMAGED\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE

### 478. WHATDAMAGED\_SP

What was damaged or destroyed?

### 479. TYPEOFDAMAGE

What kind of damage did the offender do?

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = Broke glass, such as a window or mirror
* 2 = Defaced something, such as painting, graffiti, or keyed a car
* 3 = Broke or destroyed something else
* 4 = Cut something
* 5 = Knocked something down
* 6 = Other damage, such as dents, holes, scratches, burns
* 7 = Other (specify)

If TYPEOFDAMAGE=7, *CONTINUE TO* TYPEOFDAMAGE\_SP

Else if VANDALISM not equal to EMPTY, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if WHATDAMAGED=1, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDVEHICLE

Else if WHATDAMAGED=3, 4, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDHOUSE

Else if WHATDAMAGED=6, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDOTHPROP

Else if DAMAGED=1, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 480. TYPEOFDAMAGE\_SP

What kind of damage did the offender do?

If VANDALISM not equal to EMPTY, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if WHATDAMAGED=1, *CONTINUE TO* DAMAGEDVEHICLE

Else if WHATDAMAGED=3, 4, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDHOUSE

Else if WHATDAMAGED=6, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDOTHPROP

Else if DAMAGED=1, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 481. DAMAGEDVEHICLE

Was any of the damage a result of the offender trying to get into the vehicle?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WHATDAMAGED=3, 4, *CONTINUE TO* DAMAGEDHOUSE

Else if WHATDAMAGED=6, *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDOTHPROP

Else if DAMAGED=1 or (vandalism reported and VANDALISM=not previously collected), *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 482. DAMAGEDHOUSE

Was any of the damage to your house or apartment a result of the offender trying to get inside?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If WHATDAMAGED=6, *CONTINUE TO* DAMAGEDOTHPROP

Else if DAMAGED=1 or (vandalism reported and VANDLAISM=not previously collected), *SKIP TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 483. DAMAGEDOTHPROP

Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, barn, or other structure on your property a result of the offender trying to get into the structure?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If DAMAGED=1 or (vandalism reported VANDLAISM=not previously collected), *CONTINUE TO* DAMAGEDCOST

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 484. DAMAGEDCOST

{Excluding any costs you have already mentioned, what/What} was the total value of the damage done {in this vandalism}? If you don't know the exact amount, please give your best estimate.

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $100
* 2 = $100 to less than $500
* 3 = $500 to less than $1,000
* 4 = $1,000 to less than $5,000
* 5 = $5,000 or more

### 485. STAYELSEWHERE

Did you need to stay somewhere else or move to a new home as a result of {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If JOBLASTWEEK=1, JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, ATTENDINGSCHOOL=1, or ATTENDINGSCHOOL=2, *SKIP TO* LOSTWORKTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

## Lost Work and Wages

### 486. LOSTWORKTIME

Have you taken any time off from {work} {or} {school} because of {this/the} incident {?/for such things as {cooperating with a police investigation, testifying in court,} {or} {repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property}?}

* 1 = {Yes, time off from work}
* 2 = {Yes, time off from school}
* 3 = {Yes, time off from both work and school}
* 4 = No

If LOSTWORKTIME=1, 2, 3, *CONTINUE TO* AMOUNTTIMELOST

Else, *SKIP TO* LOSTJOB

### 487. AMOUNTTIMELOST

How much time did you take off work or school?

* 1 = Less than 1 day
* 2 = 1 day
* 3 = 2-4 days
* 4 = 5-10 days
* 5 = 11-20 days
* 6 = 21-30 days
* 7 = 31+ days

If LOSTWORKTIME=1, 3, *CONTINUE TO* LOSTPAY

Else, *SKIP TO* LOSTJOB

### 488. LOSTPAY

Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If LOSTPAY=1, *CONTINUE TO* AMOUNTLOSTPAY

Else, *SKIP TO* LOSTJOB

### 489. AMOUNTLOSTPAY

About how much pay did you lose?

 Probe using answer categories as needed.

* 1 = Less than $100
* 2 = $100 to less than $500
* 3 = $500 to less than $1,000
* 4 = $1,000 or more

### 490. LOSTJOB

Did you lose your job or have to {give up work} {or} {withdraw from school} as a result of {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If LOSTJOB=2, *CONTINUE TO* CHANGEJOB

Else, *SKIP TO* SUMMARY\_SP

### 491. CHANGEJOB

Did you have to change your {job} {or} {school} as a result of {this/the} incident?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

## Summary

### 492. SUMMARY\_SP

Thank you for telling me about the incident {in {Month year}}. Would you mind describing the incident for me in your own words?

### ENDINCIDENT

Thank you.

 If needed: We appreciate you sharing such personal information about this incident.

We will not be asking any more questions about this particular incident and are going to move on to the next set of questions.

If more eligible incidents, *LOOP TO* INC\_INTRO for next incident

More than 1 household member with INC\_FLG=1 or (at least 1 HHM with INC\_FLG=1 and I\_INTNMBR<>EMPTY), *SKIP TO* INTRO\_UNDUP

Else, *CONTINUE TO* SOCIODEMO\_INTRO

## Person Characteristics II

### SOCIODEMO\_INTRO

The next questions ask about you. Remember all answers to this survey are confidential.

If incoming case, replacement household, interview number=3, 5, 7, or HEARING not previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* HEARING

Else if VISION not previously collected, *SKIP TO* VISION

Else if LEARN\_CONCENTRATE not previously collected, *SKIP TO* LEARN\_CONCENTRATE

Else if PHYSICAL\_LIMIT not previously collected, *SKIP TO* PHYSICAL\_LIMIT

Else if DRESS\_BATH not previously collected, *SKIP TO* DRESS\_BATH

Else if age is>=15 and LEAVING\_HOME not previously collected, *SKIP TO* LEAVING\_HOME

Else if CITIZENSHIP=RF, DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* CITIZENSHIP

Else if age is [16-96], SEX=male, self-interview, and (ORIENTATION\_MALE not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* ORIENTATION\_MALE

Else if age is [16-96], SEX=female, RF, or DK, self-interview, and (ORIENTATION\_FEMALE not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* ORIENTATION\_FEMALE

Else if age is [16-96], self-interview, and (GENID\_BIRTH not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* GENID\_BIRTH

Else if age is [16-96], self-interview, and (GENID\_DESCRIBE not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* GENID\_DESCRIBE

Else if age is [18-39] and ACTIVEDUTY=1, RF, DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* ACTIVEDUTY

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and MARITAL=1, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHPARTNER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, go to INTVDONE

### 493. HEARING

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 494. VISION

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 495. LEARN\_CONCENTRATE

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

Concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 496. PHYSICAL\_LIMIT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

Walking or climbing stairs?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 496. DRESS\_BATH

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

Dressing or bathing?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If age is>=15, *CONTINUE TO* LEAVING\_HOME

Else, *SKIP TO* CITIZENSHIP

### 497. LEAVING\_HOME

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 498. CITIZENSHIP

Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parents, or become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

 Probe if respondent only says ‘Yes’.

* 1 = Yes, born in the United States
* 2 = Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
* 3 = Yes, born abroad of U.S. Citizen parent or parents
* 4 = Yes, U.S. Citizen by naturalization
* 5 = No, not a U.S. Citizen

If age is [16-96], SEX=male, self-interview, and (ORIENTATION\_MALE not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* ORIENTATION\_MALE

Else if age is [16-96], SEX=female, RF, or DK, self-interview, and (ORIENTATION\_FEMALE not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* ORIENTATION\_FEMALE

Else if age is [16-96], self-interview, and (GENID\_BIRTH not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* GENID\_BIRTH

Else if age is [16-96], self-interview, and (GENID\_DESCRIBE not previously collected, incoming case, interview number=3, 5, 7, or replacement household), *SKIP TO* GENID\_DESCRIBE

Else if age is [18-39] and ACTIVEDUTY=1, RF, DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* ACTIVEDUTY

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and MARITAL=1, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHPARTNER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 499. ORIENTATION\_MALE

Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

 If further clarification is needed, read: By gay, we mean romantic or sexual attraction to persons of the same sex. Another term that may be used for gay is homosexual.

 If further clarification is needed, read: By straight, we mean romantic or sexual attraction to persons of the opposite sex. Another term that may be used for straight is heterosexual.

 If further clarification is needed, read: By bisexual, we mean romantic or sexual attraction to persons of both the same sex and opposite sex.

* **1 = Gay**
* **2 = Straight, that is, not gay**
* **3 = Bisexual**
* **4 = Something else**
* **5 = I don’t know the answer**
* 6 = Refused

*SKIP TO* GENID\_BIRTH

### 500. ORIENTATION\_FEMALE

Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

 If further clarification is needed, read: By lesbian or gay, we mean romantic or sexual attraction to persons of the same sex. Another term that may be used for lesbian or gay is homosexual.

 If further clarification is needed, read: By straight, we mean romantic or sexual attraction to persons of the opposite sex. Another term that may be used for straight is heterosexual.

 If further clarification is needed, read: By bisexual, we mean romantic or sexual attraction to persons of both the same sex and opposite sex.

* **1 = Lesbian or gay**
* **2 = Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay**
* **3 = Bisexual**
* **4 = Something else**
* **5 = I don’t know the answer**
* 6 = Refused

### 501. GENID\_BIRTH

What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?

* 1 = Male
* 2 = Female
* 3 = Refused
* 4 = Don’t know

### 502. GENID\_DESCRIBE

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?

 If further clarification is needed, read: By transgender, we mean a person whose internal sense of being male or female is different from the sex assigned to them at birth.

* 1 = Male
* 2 = Female
* 3 = Transgender
* 4 = None of these

If (GENID\_BIRTH=1 and GENID\_DESCRIBE=2, 3, 4) or (GENID\_BIRTH=2 and GENID\_DESCRIBE=1, 3, 4), *CONTINUE TO* GENID\_CONFIRM

Else if age is [18-39] and ACTIVEDUTY=1, RF, DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* ACTIVEDUTY

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and MARITAL=1, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHPARTNER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 503. GENID\_CONFIRM

Just to confirm, you were assigned {male/female} at birth and now {male/female/transgender/none of these}. Is that correct?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No
* 3 = Refused
* 4 = Don’t know

If GENID\_CONFIRM=2, *LOOP TO* GENID\_BIRTH

Else if age is [18-39] and ACTIVEDUTY=1, RF, DK, or not previously collected, *SKIP TO* ACTIVEDUTY

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and MARITAL=1, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHPARTNER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 504. ACTIVEDUTY

Have you ever served on active duty in the U. S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

* 1 = Never served in the military
* 2 = Only on active duty for training in the Reserves or National Guard
* 3 = Now on active duty
* 4 = On active duty in the past, but not now

If ACTIVEDUTY=3, 4, *CONTINUE TO* ACTIVEDUTY\_WHEN

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and MARITAL=1, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHPARTNER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 505. ACTIVEDUTY\_WHEN

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

 Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period.

 If needed, probe: Any other time period?

* 11 = September 2001 or later
* 12 = August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
* 13 = May 1975 to July 1990
* 14 = Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
* 15 = February 1955 to July 1964
* 16 = Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
* 17 = January 1947 to June 1950
* 18 = World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
* 19= November 1941 or earlier

If age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and MARITAL=1, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Else if age is [14-96, RF, or DK] and there is more than one household member, *SKIP TO* LIVEWITHPARTNER

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 506. LIVEWITHSPOUSE

Is your spouse living with you?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 507. LIVEWITHPARTNER

Do you live with a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *CONTINUE TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 508. LOOKINGFORWORK

Earlier you said you did not have a job or work at a business last week. During the past 4 WEEKS, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *CONTINUE TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 509. JOBLAST2WEEKS

Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business at some time in the past 6 months. Did that job or work last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and SAMEJOB6MONTHS=1 and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR)), *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

Else if ((JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected or WV\_CONFIRMEMPTYPE previously collected in any CIR))), *SKIP TO* JOBCHANGE

Else if (JOBLASTWEEK=1 or JOBLAST2WEEKS=1) and (EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK, or WV\_EMPLOYERTYPE previously collected, RF, or DK), *SKIP TO* CONFIRMEMPTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else if JOBLASTWEEK=2, *SKIP TO* LOOKINGFORWORK

Else if JOBLAST6MONTHS=1, *SKIP TO* JOBLAST2WEEKS

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 510. JOBCHANGE

Earlier you said that an incident happened while you were at work. Have you changed your job since then?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If JOBCHANGE=1, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 511. CONFIRMEMPTYPE

At a previous interview, it was reported that you were {employed by a private company, business, or individual for wages/employed by the Federal government/employed by a state, county, or local government/self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm/employed by a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization}. Are you still {employed by a private company, business, or individual for wages/employed by the Federal government/employed by a state, county, or local government/self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm/employed by a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization}?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If CONFIRMEMPTYPE=1, *CONTINUE TO* CONFIRMOCC

Elseif CONFIRMEMPTYPE=2, *SKIP TO* EMPLOYERTYPE

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 512. CONFIRMOCC

At a previous interview, it was reported that your occupation was {JOBDESCRIPTION previously reported or WV\_JOBDESCRIPTION previously reported}. Is this an accurate description of your current job?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If CONFIRMOCC=2, *SKIP TO* OCCUPATION\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 513. EMPLOYERTYPE

{Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business last week.} The next questions are about your {current main/most recent} job. {Are you/Were you} employed by...

* **1 = A private company, business, or individual for wages,**
* **2 = The Federal government,**
* **3 = A state, county, or local government,**
* **4 = Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or**
* **5 = A private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?**

If EMPLOYERTYPE is [1-5], *CONTINUE TO* TYPEBUSINESS\_SP

Else, *SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 514. TYPEBUSINESS\_SP

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?

### 515. BUSINESSSECTOR

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?

 {Read categories until respondent says yes/Turn the laptop around and show the respondent the answer categories}.

* **1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction**
* **2 = Construction**
* **3 = Manufacturing**
* **4 = Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities, Warehousing**
* **5 = Wholesale Trade**
* **6 = Retail Trade**
* **7 = Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate**
* **8 = Business and Repair Services**
* **9 = Personal Services**
* **10 = Entertainment and Recreation**
* **11 = Professional Services**
* **12 = Public Administration/Government**
* **13 = Armed Forces**
* **14 = Healthcare and Social Assistance**
* **15 = Public Safety**
* **16 = Something else**

### 516. OCCUPATION\_SP

What kind of work {do/did} you do, that is, what {is /was} your occupation? For example: 4th grade teacher, plumber, cashier, lawn care technician.

### 517. JOBDESCRIPTION

What kind of work {do/did} you do, that is, what {is/was} your occupation? Which of these categories best describes your occupation?

 {Read categories until respondent says yes/Turn the laptop around and show the respondent the answer categories}.

* **1 = Management, Business, and Financial Operations Occupation**
* **2 = Computer, Mathematical, Architecture, Engineering, Life/Physical/Social Science Occupation**
* **3 = Counselor, Social Worker, Other Community and Social Service Specialist, or Religious Worker**
* **4 = Legal Occupation (for example: judge/lawyer, legal support worker)**
* **5 = Educational Instruction or Library Occupation (for example: teacher, professor, librarian)**
* **6 = Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, or Media Occupation**
* **7 = Healthcare Practitioner or Health Technician Occupation (for example: physician, nurse)**
* **8 = Healthcare Support Occupation (for example: home health aide, nursing assistant)**
* **9 = Law Enforcement or Protective Service Occupation**
* **10 = Food Preparation or Food Serving Related Occupation (for example: cook, waiter/waitress, bartender)**
* **11 = Building and Grounds Cleaning Maintenance Occupation**
* **12 = Personal Care or Service Occupation**
* **13 = Sales or Retail Occupation (for example: cashier, retail salesperson)**
* **14 = Office and Administrative Support Occupation**
* **15 = Installation Maintenance, or Repair Occupation**
* **16 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupation (for example: bus driver, taxi, or rideshare driver)**
* **17 = Military specific occupation**
* **18 = Any remaining occupations that do not fall into above categories**

If JOBDESCRIPTION=4, *CONTINUE TO* JOB\_LEGAL

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=5, *SKIP TO* JOB\_EDUCATION

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=7, *SKIP TO* JOB\_HEALTHCARE

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=8, *SKIP TO* JOB\_HEALTHSUPPORT

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=9, *SKIP TO* JOB\_LAWENFORCE

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=10, *SKIP TO* JOB\_FOODSERVICES

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=13, *SKIP TO* JOB\_RETAILSALES

Else if JOBDESCRIPTION=16, *SKIP TO* JOB\_TRANSPORT

Else, *SKIP TO* USUALJOBDUTIES

### 518. JOB\_LEGAL

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Judge or lawyer**
* **2 = Legal support worker**
* **3 = Another legal occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 519. JOB\_EDUCATION

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Preschool, elementary, middle, or high school teacher**
* **2 = College, university, or technical school professor or teacher**
* **3 = Special education teacher**
* **4 = Another educational instruction or library occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 520. JOB\_HEALTHCARE

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Physician**
* **2 = Nurse**
* **3 = Health technologist or technician**
* **4 = Another healthcare practitioner or technical occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 521. JOB\_HEALTHSUPPORT

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Home health or personal care aide; nursing assistant, orderly, or psychiatric aide**
* **2 = Occupational therapy or physical therapist assistant or aide**
* **3 = Another healthcare support occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 522. JOB\_LAWENFORCE

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Police officer**
* **2 = Correctional officer or jailer**
* **3 = Security guard**
* **4 = Another law enforcement or protective service occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 523. JOB\_FOODSERVICES

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Supervisor of food preparation and serving workers**
* **2 = Cook or food preparation worker**
* **3 = Waiter/waitress or food server**
* **4 = Bartender**
* **5 = Another food preparation or serving related occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 524. JOB\_RETAILSALES

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Retail sales worker, such as a cashier, counter or rental clerk, parts salesperson, retail salesperson**
* **2 = Another sales occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 525. JOB\_TRANSPORT

Were you employed as a…

* **1 = Bus driver**
* **2 = Taxi driver, rideshare driver, or chauffeur**
* **3 = Another transportation or material moving occupation**

*SKIP TO* INTVDONE

### 526. USUALJOBDUTIES

What {are/were} your usual activities or duties at this job? For example: instruct students and create lesson plans, drive a bus, mow lawns.

## Interview Done

### INTVDONE

 Enter 1 to continue.

If self-interview and (household respondent or age is [18-96]) and (interview number=1, 3, 5, 7 or replacement household or (HOUSEHOLDINCOME=not previously collected, RF, or DK)), *SKIP TO* HOUSEHOLDINCOME

Else if self-interview and (household respondent or age is [18-96]) and

Else if the respondent qualifies for the supplement, go to the supplement

Else

## Household Characteristics II

### 527. HOUSEHOLDINCOME

Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, was your TOTAL combined income less than $40,000, or $40,000 or more? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 16 years of age or older.

* 1 = Less than $40,0000
* 2 = $40,000 or more

If HOUSEHOLDINCOME=1, *CONTINUE TO* HHLDINCOMELESS

Else if HOUSEHOLDINCOME=2, *SKIP TO* HHLDINCOMEMORE

Else, *SKIP TO* PUBLICASSISTANCE

### 528. HHLDINCOMELESS

Was the total combined income in your household…

* **1 = Less than $12,500**
* **2 = $12,500 to $19,999**
* **3 = $20,000 to $24,999**
* **4 = $25,000 to $29,999**
* **5 = $30,000 to $34,999**
* **6 = $35,000 to $39,999?**

*SKIP TO* PUBLICASSISTANCE

### 529. HHLDINCOMEMORE

Was the total combined income in your household…

* **1 = $40,000 to $49,999**
* **2 = $50,000 to $74,999**
* **3 = $75,000 to $99,999**
* **4 = $100,000 to $149,999**
* **5 = $150,000 to $199,999**
* **6 = $200,000 or more?**

### 530. PUBLICASSISTANCE

At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone who lives with you receive any kind of welfare or public assistance from a state or local welfare office – any food or housing benefits, welfare-to-work assistance, emergency help, or anything like that?

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

### 531. WORRYABOUTEXPENSES

How often do you worry that your total income, for everyone who lives there, will not be enough to meet your expenses and bills?

* 1 = Almost all the time
* 2 = Often
* 3 = Once in a while
* 4 = Hardly ever
* 5 = Never

# LANGUAGE, CONTACT, AND BACK

## Contact Tab

### CONTACTINFO

 {Make changes as needed below, then select the ‘Main’ tab./Add or update contact information as needed./If a phone number has been disconnected, click on the phone number and backspace to delete it.}

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HHR | LN | NAME | RELATION | SEX | AGE |
| {Household respondent} | {Line number} | {Name} | {Relationship} | {Sex} | {Age} |

*SKIP TO* CONTACTDONE

### HHPHONE

{What is the best telephone number for the household?/ Please update the contact information as needed./Is the best phone number still {household phone number} for the household?}

 Current number: {Household phone number}

 If no household telephone number, press Enter.

If the first digit of the area code or prefix of HHPHONE=’0’, ‘1’, *CONTINUE TO* HHPHONE\_CK1

Else if HHPHONE is less than ten total digits, *SKIP TO* HHPHONE\_CK2

Else if the first three digits of HHPHONE=’222’, ‘333’, ‘444’, ‘555’, ‘666’, ‘777’, ‘888’, ‘999’, ‘911’, ‘211’, ‘511’, ‘411’, ‘988’, *SKIP TO* HHPHONE\_CK3

Else if AREA<>EMPTY and HHPHONE=EMPTY, *SKIP TO* DELETEHHPHONE\_CK

Else if RESPNAME previously collected, *SKIP TO* PERPHONE1

Else, *LOOP TO* TENURE

### HHPHONE\_CK1 (hard)

 The telephone number (area code or prefix) cannot begin with a '0' or ‘1’.

*LOOP TO* HHPHONE

### HHPHONE\_CK2 (hard)

 You must enter all ten digits of the telephone number.

*LOOP TO* HHPHONE

### HHPHONE\_CK3 (hard)

 You must enter a valid area code.

*LOOP TO* HHPHONE

### DELETEHHPHONE (soft)

 You are about to delete the household phone number. If the phone number is incorrect or disconnected, Suppress to delete the number.

 If you do not want to delete this number, Close this check to retain the number.

If Suppress, *CONTINUE TO* PERPHONE1

Else, *LOOP TO* HHPHONE

### PERPHONE1

{What is the best telephone number to reach you at?/Is the best telephone number for you still {personal phone 1}?}

 Current number: {Personal phone 1}

 If no personal telephone number, press Enter.

If SUBSTRING(PERPHONE1,1,1)=’0’, ‘1’ or SUBSTRING(PERPHONE1,4,1)=‘0’, ‘1’, *CONTINUE TO* PERPHONE1\_CK1

Else if LEN(PERPHONE1)<10, *SKIP TO* PERPHONE1\_CK2

Else if SUBSTING(PERPHONE1,1,3)= ’222’, ‘333’, ‘444’, ‘555’, ‘666’, ‘777’, ‘888’, ‘999’, ‘911’, ‘211’, ‘511’, ‘411’, ‘988’, *SKIP TO* PERPHONE1\_CK3

Else if I\_PERPHONE1<>EMPTY and PERPHONE1=EMPTY, *SKIP TO* DELETEPERPHONE1\_CK

Else, *SKIP TO* EMAIL

### PERPHONE1\_CK1 (hard)

 The telephone number (area code or prefix) cannot begin with a '0' or ‘1’.

*LOOP TO* PERPHONE1

### PERPHONE1\_CK2 (hard)

 You must enter all ten digits of the telephone number.

*LOOP TO* PERPHONE1

### PERPHONE1\_CK3 (hard)

 You must enter a valid area code.

*LOOP TO* PERPHONE1

### DELETEPERPHONE1\_CK (soft)

 You are about to delete the household phone number. If the phone number is incorrect or disconnected, Suppress to delete the number.

 If you do not want to delete this number, Close this check to retain the number.

If Suppress and PERPHONE2 previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* PERPHONE2

Else if Suppress and PERPHONE2 not previously collected, *SKIP TO* EMAIL

Else, *LOOP TO* PERPHONE1

### PERPHONE2

{Is there another number we can reach you at? Is {personal phone 2} still a good number to contact you?}

 Current number: {Personal phone 2}

 If no additional personal telephone number, press Enter.

If SUBSTRING(PERPHONE2,1,1)=’0’, ‘1’ or SUBSTRING(PPHONE2,4,1)=‘0’, ‘1’, *CONTINUE TO* PERPHONE2\_CK1

Else if LEN(PPHONE2)<10, *SKIP TO* PERPHONE2\_CK2

Else if SUBSTING(PERPHONE2,1,3)=’222’, ‘333’, ‘444’, ‘555’, ‘666’, ‘777’, ‘888’, ‘999’, ‘911’, ‘211’, ‘511’, ‘411’, ‘988’, *SKIP TO* PERPHONE2\_CK3

Else if I\_PERPHONE2<>EMPTY and PERPHONE2=EMPTY, *SKIP TO* DELETEPERPHONE2\_CK

Else, go to EMAIL

### PERPHONE2\_CK1 (hard)

 The telephone number (area code or prefix) cannot begin with a '0' or ‘1’.

*LOOP TO* PERPHONE2

### PERPHONE2\_CK2 (hard)

 You must enter all ten digits of the telephone number.

*LOOP TO* PERPHONE2

### PERPHONE2\_CK3 (hard)

 You must enter a valid area code.

*LOOP TO* PERPHONE2

### DELETEPERPHONE2\_CK (soft)

 You are about to delete the respondent’s phone number. If the phone number is incorrect or disconnected, Suppress to delete the number.

 If you do not want to delete this number, Close this check to retain the number.

If Suppress, *CONTINUE TO* EMAIL

Else, *LOOP TO* PERPHONE2

### EMAIL

{Is there an email address that we could use to contact you?/Is the best email address to contact you still {Email}?}

 Current email: {Email}

If EMAIL previously collected and EMAIL does not contain ‘@’, *CONTINUE TO* EMAIL\_CK

Else if EMAIL previously collected and EMAIL not previously collected *SKIP TO* DELETEEMAIL\_CK

Else if HHPHONE, PERPHONE1, PERPHONE2, or EMAIL previously collected, *SKIP TO* PERCONTACT

Else if tab was clicked on, *SKIP TO* CONTACTDONE

Else if household respondent and (replacement household or interview number=3, 5, 7 or TENURE=not previously collected), *LOOP TO* TENURE

Else if household respondent and name previously collected and more than 1 household member, *LOOP TO* NAMECHECK

Else if household respondent and name not previously collected, *LOOP TO* HHROSTERFNAME

Else if household respondent, *LOOP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

Else if eligible for the supplement, *SKIP TO* the supplement

Else, *SKIP TO* RESPONDENTINTERVIEWLANG

### EMAIL\_CK (hard)

 You must enter a valid email containing a domain (@).

*LOOP TO* EMAIL

### DELETEEMAIL\_CK (soft)

 You are about to delete the respondent’s email. If the email is incorrect or no longer valid, Suppress to delete the email.

 If you do not want to delete this email, Close this check to retain the email.

If <>Suppress, *LOOP TO* EMAIL

Else if HHPHONE, or PERPHONE1, or PERPHONE2, or EMAIL previously collected, *CONTINUE TO* PERCONTACT

Else if tab was clicked on, *SKIP TO* CONTACTDONE

Else if household respondent and (replacement household or interview number=3, 5, 7 or TENURE=not previously collected), *LOOP TO* TENURE

Else if household respondent and name previously collected and more than 1 household member, *LOOP TO* NAMECHECK

Else if household respondent and name not previously collected, *LOOP TO* HHROSTERFNAME

Else if household respondent, *LOOP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

Else if eligible for the supplement, *SKIP TO* the supplement

Else, *SKIP TO* RESPONDENTINTERVIEWLANG

### PERCONTACT

In the future, how would you prefer to be contacted?

 Mark all that apply

* **1 = Personal visit**
* **2 = Phone call**
* **3 = Text**
* **4 = Email**

If tab was clicked on, *CONTINUE TO* CONTACTDONE

Else if household respondent and (replacement household or interview number=3, 5, 7 or TENURE=not previously collected), *LOOP TO* TENURE

Else if household respondent and name previously collected and more than 1 household member, *LOOP TO* NAMECHECK

Else if household respondent and name not previously collected, *LOOP TO* HHROSTERFNAME

Else if household respondent, *LOOP TO* HHLDCOVERAGE

Else if eligible for the supplement, *SKIP TO* the supplement

Else, *SKIP TO* RESPONDENTINTERVIEWLANG

### CONTACTDONE

 If you’re done updating the contact information, enter 1 to continue and exit the contact tab.



|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HHR | LN | NAME | RELATION | SEX | AGE |
| {Household respondent} | {Line number} | {Name} | {Relationship} | {Sex} | {Age} |

*LOOP TO* main tab/next unanswered question

## Interview Info

### RESPONDENTINTERVIEWLANG

 What language was the respondent's interview conducted in?

* 1 = English
* 2 = Spanish
* 3 = Chinese
* 4 = Vietnamese
* 5 = Arabic
* 6 = Russian
* 7 = Portuguese
* 8 = Armenian
* 9 = Korean
* 10 = French
* 11 = Creole
* 12 = Polish
* 13 = Italian
* 14 = Urdu
* 15 = Japanese
* 16 = Tagalog
* 17 = Other – Specify
* 18 = Don’t know

If RESPONDENTINTERVIEWLANG=17, *CONTINUE TO* LANG\_SPEC

Else if self interview, *SKIP TO* INTERVIEWTYPE

Else, *SKIP TO* THANKYOU

### LANG\_SPEC

 Specify the other language the interview was conducted in.

If self interview, *CONTINUE TO* INTERVIEWTYPE

Else, *SKIP TO* THANKYOU

### INTERVIEWTYPE

 Was this a telephone interview or an in-person interview?

* 1 = Telephone
* 2 = In person

### INTERVIEWPLACE

Thank you for completing the National Crime Victimization Survey. {Please give me a moment to fill in a few pieces of information about today's interview./I also have a few questions about where you were while you were completing the survey.}

{ Answer without asking respondent. Was the respondent home or away from home when completing the survey?}

{Were you at home or away from home when completing the survey?}

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = At home
* 2 = Away from home

If INTERVIEWPLACE=1, *CONTINUE TO* INTERVIEWANYONEELSE

Else if household respondent, *SKIP TO* INFORMHHR

Else, *SKIP TO* THANKYOU

### INTERVIEWANYONEELSE

{ Answer without asking respondent./Was anyone else in the room at any point while you were completing the survey?}

* 1 = Yes
* 2 = No

If INTERVIEWANYONEELSE=1, *CONTINUE TO* INTERVIEWWHOELSE

Else if household respondent, *SKIP TO* INFORMHHR

Else, *SKIP TO* THANKYOU

### INTERVIEWWHOELSE

{ Answer without asking respondent./Who else was in the room while you were completing the survey?}

 Mark all that apply

* 1 = {**Your spouse or partner**/The respondent’s spouse or partner}
* 2 = {**Your parent(s)**/The respondent’s parent(s)}
* 3 = {**Some other adult**/Some other adult}
* 4 = {**A child/children**/A child/children}
* 5 = Don’t know if someone else was present

If household respondent, *CONTINUE TO* INFORMHHR

Else, *SKIP TO* THANKYOU

## Inform HHR

### INFORM\_HHR

As a reminder, I need to interview all other household members age 12 and older and will be asking them the same questions I asked you about theft, physical attacks, and unwanted sexual contact. {Certain questions, such as those about sexual contact, use age appropriate language for household members age 12 through 15.} {Additionally, I will be asking household members age 12 through 18 some questions on school-related crime./Additionally, I will be asking household members 16 years of age and older the same questions I asked you about contact with the police./Additionally, I will be asking household members 16 years of age and older the same questions I asked you about their experience with identity theft./Additionally, I will be asking household members 16 years of age and older the same questions I asked you about times when they may have experienced unwanted contacts or behaviors.}

*SKIP TO* THANKYOU

## Back

### REFCBBREAK

 Why did this interview end?

* 1 = Refusal or breakoff
* 2 = {Callback (set appointment)}
* 3 = Other

If REFCBBREAK=2, *CONTINUE TO* APPTDATE

Else, *SKIP TO* THANKCB

### APPTDATE

I would like to schedule a date to {conduct/complete} the interview. What date would be best to call back?

 Today is: {Date}

 Press Enter if you are not scheduling an appointment.

If APPTDATE<DATE, *CONTINUE TO* APPTDATEPAST

Else if APPTDATE entered is past monthly close out date for interviewing, *SKIP TO* APPTDATEFUTURE

Else if APPTDATE<>EMPTY, RF, *SKIP TO* APPTTIME

Else, *SKIP TO* APPT\_NOTES

### APPTDATEPAST (hard)

 The appointment date cannot be in the past.

*LOOP TO* APPTDATE

### APPDATEFUTURE (hard)

 The appointment date cannot be past the current month.

*LOOP TO* APPTDATE

### APPTTIME

What time would be best to call back on {MM/DD}?

 Enter the time followed by AM or PM.

 Press Enter if you are not scheduling an appointment.

If APPTDATE=DATE and APPTTIME<=current time, *CONTINUE TO* APPTTIMEPAST

Elseif HHPHONENUM and PERPHONENUM1 not previously collected, *LOOP TO* CONTACTINFO

Else, *SKIP TO* APPT\_NOTES

### APPTTIMEPAST (hard)

 The appointment time is before the current time.

*LOOP TO* APPTTIME

### APPT\_NOTES

 Enter callback notes about the appointment or press Enter if there are none.

### THANKCB

Thank you for your time.

{I will contact you at the time suggested.}

*SKIP TO* VERIFY

### THANKYOU

{Thank you for participating in this survey. Six months from now we may be contacting you again. You've been very helpful./This is the last regularly scheduled interview for this household for the National Crime Victimization Survey. Thank you for your participation.}

 Read if necessary: Sometimes when people have participated in a survey like this, they realize that they are interested in following up on some of the issues that they have been asked about in the survey with someone who is professionally trained to deal with these kinds of issues.

 Read or show the Resources tab {or Factsheet} as needed.

 Note: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct reinterview. Explain reinterview as needed.

If any L\_NO on roster with interview status as need self, need proxy, or partial int or supplement interview status as need self or partial interview, *LOOP TO* NEXTPERSON

Else, *CONTINUE TO* VERIFY

### VERIFY

 Review the contact information listed below.

 Do you need to make any changes?



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HHR | LN | NAME | SEX | AGE | PHONE1 | PHONE2 | EMAIL | PERCONTACT |
| {Household respondent} | {Line number} | {Name} | {Sex} | {Age} | {Phone1} | {Phone2} | {Email} | {PV/Call/ Text/Email} |

* 1 = Yes, need to make changes to contact information
* 2 = No changes needed to contact information

If VERIFY=2, exit the case

Else, *LOOP TO* CONTACTINFO